

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE LINKED PUT WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
A	2,000,000
B	2,000,000
C	2,000,000
4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
A	EUR 0.08
B	EUR 0.18
C	EUR 0.39
5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019
6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable
7. **Expiration Date (Fixed Scheduled Exercise Style Warrants):** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
A	18/12/2020
B	18/12/2020
C	18/12/2020
8. **(i) Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
(ii) Scheduled Settlement Date: Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. **(i) Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
(ii) Type of Warrants: Fixed Scheduled Exercise
The Warrants are Put Warrants
The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
(iii) Type of Structured Warrants: The Warrants are Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants
The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants
Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any

amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable

11. Reference of the Product:

3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. Type of Settlement:

The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants

13. Cash Settlement Amount:

As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

14. Conversion Rate:

Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.

If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate:

As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:

Not applicable

17. Parity:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
A	0.1
B	0.1
C	0.1

18. Final Settlement Price:

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 19. | Averaging Date(s): | Not applicable |
| 20. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 21. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder: | Not applicable |
| 22. | Event-linked Early Expiration: | Not applicable |
| 23. | Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 24. | Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions: | <p>Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (<i>Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions</i>) below.</p> <p>Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.</p> |
| 25. | Consolidation of Warrants | Not applicable |

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

- | 26. | Exercise: | Automatic Exercise | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-------|----------------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|
| | (i) Exercise Price: | Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants: | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Issue</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Exercise Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 1.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 1.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 1.15</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Issue | Exercise Price | A | USD 1.05 | B | USD 1.10 | C | USD 1.15 |
| Issue | Exercise Price | | | | | | | | | |
| A | USD 1.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| B | USD 1.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | USD 1.15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Minimum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Maximum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) Units | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Credit Linked Warrants Provisions | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Bond Linked Warrants Provisions | Not applicable | | | | | | | | |

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| 29. | (i) Underlying(s): | See information relating to the relevant Foreign Exchange Rate below: |
|-----|---------------------------|---|

Issue	Foreign Exchange Rate	Price Source	Substitute Price Source	Valuation Time
-------	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------------	----------------

Issue	Foreign Exchange Rate	Price Source	Substitute Price Source	Valuation Time
A	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
B	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
C	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of the Underlying is available on the relevant screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of the Underlying can be obtained upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30. (i) **Definitions relating to date(s):** Applicable
- Valuation Date(s)**
- Valuation Date(T)** means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
- (ii) **Definitions relating to the Product:** Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- S(T)** means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31. **Secured Warrant Provisions** Not applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32. **Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions** Not applicable

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33. Provisions applicable to payment date(s):

- **Payment Business Day:** Following Payment Business Day
- **Financial Centre(s):** Not applicable

34. Form of the Warrants:

Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with
Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear

**35. Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the
issuance of Warrants:** 16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the relevant Exercise Price minus the level of the relevant Underlying, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
A	LU2000320049
B	LU2000320122
C	LU2000320395

(ii) Clearing System(s):

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) Delivery:

Delivery against payment

(iv) Calculation Agent:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) Agent(s):

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) Method of distribution:

Non-syndicated

- Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:

Société Générale

17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) Total commission and concession:

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) Non-exempt Offer:

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

(iv) Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:

Not applicable

(v) General Consent / Other conditions to consent:

Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants

(vi) U.S. federal income tax considerations:

For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue

A
B
C

(vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):	Spain
Offer Period	From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
Offer Price:	The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing. Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants. The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.
Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the	Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer,

subscriber or purchaser: purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantheolders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantheolders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantheolders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place: None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants: One (1) Warrant

Minimum trading number: One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark: Applicable

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
A	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
B	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
C	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to (Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Exercise Price over the Final Settlement Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means, in respect of a Foreign Exchange Rate, the fixing of such Foreign Exchange Rate published by the Price Source (or the Substitute Price Source if (a) the Price Source (or any page that may be substituted for it) is not available or (b) the fixing of such Foreign Exchange Rate is not available on the Price Source) at the Valuation Time on the relevant Valuation Date. Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the

		Reuters page WMRSPOT.				
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.				
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying foreign exchange rate. Information about the underlying is available on the website specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:				
		Issue	Foreign Exchange Rate	Price Source	Substitute Price Source	Valuation Time
		A	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		B	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		C	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
A	EUR/USD	USD 1.05	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.08	19/09/2019	LU2000320049
B	EUR/USD	USD 1.10	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.18	19/09/2019	LU2000320122
C	EUR/USD	USD 1.15	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000320395

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante																			
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)																	
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.																	
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.																	
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.																	
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.																	
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																	
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th>(en miles de euros)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Ingresos totales</td><td>68.302</td><td>92.353</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficios antes de impuestos</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficio del periodo financiero</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Activos totales</td><td>49.362.650</td><td>48.026.909</td></tr></table>			(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353	Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105	Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78	Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909
(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)																	
Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353																	
Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105																	
Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78																	
Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909																	

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados (en millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados (en millones de EUR)					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados (en millones de EUR)																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son (Warrants sobre). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Ejercicio y el Precio de Liquidación Final, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre Con respecto a un Tipo de Cambio será el Tipo de Cambio publicado por la Fuente de Precios (o la Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva si (a) la Fuente de Precios (o cualquier otra página que pudiera sustituir a ésta) no está disponible o (b) dicho Tipo de Cambio no estuviera disponible en la Fuente de Precios) en la Hora de Valoración en la correspondiente Fecha de Valoración. Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación después de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibles en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.																				
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																				
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a el siguiente tipo de cambio: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Société Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Tipo de Cambio</th><th>Fuente de Precios</th><th>Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva</th><th>Hora de Valoración</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Tipo de Cambio	Fuente de Precios	Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva	Hora de Valoración	A	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	B	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	C	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres
Emisión	Tipo de Cambio	Fuente de Precios	Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva	Hora de Valoración																		
A	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																		
B	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																		
C	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																		

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: • <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. • <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. • <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. • <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
------------	---	---

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
A	EUR/USD	USD 1.05	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.08	19/09/2019	LU2000320049
B	EUR/USD	USD 1.10	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.18	19/09/2019	LU2000320122
C	EUR/USD	USD 1.15	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000320395

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE LINKED CALL WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
A	2,000,000
B	2,000,000
C	2,000,000
D	2,000,000
E	2,000,000

4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
A	EUR 1.18
B	EUR 0.78
C	EUR 0.44
D	EUR 0.20
E	EUR 0.09

5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019
6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable
7. **Expiration Date (Fixed Scheduled Exercise Style Warrants):** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
A	18/12/2020
B	18/12/2020
C	18/12/2020
D	18/12/2020
E	18/12/2020

8. **(i) Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
(ii) Scheduled Settlement Date: Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. **(i) Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
(ii) Type of Warrants: Fixed Scheduled Exercise
The Warrants are Call Warrants
The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
(iii) Type of Structured Warrants: The Warrants are Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants
The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:

Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae

Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants

Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable

11. Reference of the Product:

3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. Type of Settlement:

The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants

13. Cash Settlement Amount:

As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

14. Conversion Rate:

Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.

If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate:

As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:

Not applicable

17. Parity:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
A	0.1
B	0.1
C	0.1
D	0.1
E	0.1

18. Final Settlement Price:

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 19. | Averaging Date(s): | Not applicable |
| 20. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 21. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder: | Not applicable |
| 22. | Event-linked Early Expiration: | Not applicable |
| 23. | Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 24. | Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions: | <p>Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph <i>(Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions)</i> below.</p> <p>Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.</p> |
| 25. | Consolidation of Warrants | Not applicable |

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

- | 26. | Exercise: | Automatic Exercise | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|--|-------|----------------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|
| | (i) Exercise Price: | Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Issue</th> <th>Exercise Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>USD 1.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>USD 1.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>USD 1.10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>USD 1.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>USD 1.20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Issue | Exercise Price | A | USD 1.00 | B | USD 1.05 | C | USD 1.10 | D | USD 1.15 | E | USD 1.20 |
| Issue | Exercise Price | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | USD 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | USD 1.05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | USD 1.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | USD 1.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | USD 1.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Minimum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Maximum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) Units | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27. **Credit Linked Warrants Provisions** Not applicable
28. **Bond Linked Warrants Provisions** Not applicable

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29. (i) **Underlying(s):** See information relating to the relevant Foreign Exchange Rate below:

Issue	Foreign Exchange Rate	Price Source	Substitute Price Source	Valuation Time
A	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
B	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
C	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
D	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
E	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of the Underlying is available on the relevant screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of the Underlying can be obtained upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30. (i) **Definitions relating to date(s):** Applicable
- Valuation Date(s)**
- Valuation Date(T)** means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
- (ii) **Definitions relating to the Product:** Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- S(T)** means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for

each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Foreign Exchange Rate Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31.	Secured Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
------------	-----------------------------------	----------------

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32.	Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
------------	--	----------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33. Provisions applicable to payment date(s):

- **Payment Business Day:** Following Payment Business Day

- **Financial Centre(s):** Not applicable

34. **Form of the Warrants:** Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with
Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear

35. Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the issuance of Warrants: 16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the level of the relevant Underlying minus the relevant Exercise Price, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
A	LU2000319462
B	LU2000319546
C	LU2000319629
D	LU2000319892
E	LU2000319975

(ii) Clearing System(s):

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) Delivery:

Delivery against payment

(iv) Calculation Agent:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) Agent(s):

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) Method of distribution:

Non-syndicated

- Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:

Société Générale

17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) Total commission and concession:

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) Non-exempt Offer:

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

(iv) Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:

Not applicable

(v) General Consent / Other conditions to consent:

Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants

(vi) U.S. federal income tax considerations:

For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the

Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
A
B
C
D
E

- (vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):	Spain
Offer Period	From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
Offer Price:	The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing. Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants. The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such

notification.

No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.

Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser: Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantheolders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantheolders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantheolders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place: None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants: One (1) Warrant

Minimum trading number: One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark: Applicable

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
A	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
B	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
C	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
D	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
E	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to (Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Final Settlement Price over the Exercise Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means, in respect of a Foreign Exchange Rate, the fixing of such Foreign Exchange Rate published by the Price Source (or the Substitute Price Source if (a) the Price Source (or any page that may be substituted for it) is not available or (b) the fixing of such Foreign Exchange Rate is not available on the Price Source) at the Valuation Time on the relevant Valuation Date. Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the

		Reuters page WMRSPOT.				
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.				
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying foreign exchange rate. Information about the underlying is available on the website specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:				
		Issue	Foreign Exchange Rate	Price Source	Substitute Price Source	Valuation Time
		A	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		B	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		C	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		D	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time
		E	EUR/USD	Reuters Page WMRSPOT05	Not applicable	16:00:00 London Time

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
A	EUR/USD	USD 1.00	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 1.18	19/09/2019	LU2000319462
B	EUR/USD	USD 1.05	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.78	19/09/2019	LU2000319546
C	EUR/USD	USD 1.10	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.44	19/09/2019	LU2000319629
D	EUR/USD	USD 1.15	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000319892
E	EUR/USD	USD 1.20	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000319975

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante																			
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)																	
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.																	
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.																	
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.																	
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.																	
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																	
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th>(en miles de euros)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Ingresos totales</td><td>68.302</td><td>92.353</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficios antes de impuestos</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficio del periodo financiero</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Activos totales</td><td>49.362.650</td><td>48.026.909</td></tr></table>			(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353	Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105	Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78	Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909
(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)																	
Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353																	
Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105																	
Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78																	
Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909																	

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados (en millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados (en millones de EUR)					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados (en millones de EUR)																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son (Warrants sobre). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Liquidación Final y el Precio de Ejercicio, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre Con respecto a un Tipo de Cambio será el Tipo de Cambio publicado por la Fuente de Precios (o la Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva si (a) la Fuente de Precios (o cualquier otra página que pudiera sustituir a ésta) no está disponible o (b) dicho Tipo de Cambio no estuviera disponible en la Fuente de Precios) en la Hora de Valoración en la correspondiente Fecha de Valoración. Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación después de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibles en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.																														
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																														
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a el siguiente tipo de cambio: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Société Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Tipo de Cambio</th><th>Fuente de Precios</th><th>Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva</th><th>Hora de Valoración</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>EUR/USD</td><td>Página Reuters WMRSPOT05</td><td>No aplicable</td><td>16:00:00 Hora de Londres</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Tipo de Cambio	Fuente de Precios	Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva	Hora de Valoración	A	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	B	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	C	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	D	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres	E	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres
Emisión	Tipo de Cambio	Fuente de Precios	Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva	Hora de Valoración																												
A	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																												
B	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																												
C	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																												
D	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																												
E	EUR/USD	Página Reuters WMRSPOT05	No aplicable	16:00:00 Hora de Londres																												

		Emisión	Tipo de Cambio	Fuente de Precios	Fuente de Precios Sustitutiva	Hora de Valoración

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: • <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. • <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. • <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. • <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
------------	---	--

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
A	EUR/USD	USD 1.00	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 1.18	19/09/2019	LU2000319462
B	EUR/USD	USD 1.05	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.78	19/09/2019	LU2000319546
C	EUR/USD	USD 1.10	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.44	19/09/2019	LU2000319629
D	EUR/USD	USD 1.15	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000319892
E	EUR/USD	USD 1.20	18/12/2020	2,000,000	0.1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000319975

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED SHARE LINKED PUT WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
1	300,000
2	300,000
3	300,000
4	300,000
5	300,000
6	300,000
7	300,000
8	500,000
9	500,000
10	1,500,000
11	300,000
12	1,000,000
13	1,000,000
14	1,000,000
15	300,000
16	300,000
17	2,000,000
18	2,000,000
19	300,000
20	300,000
21	300,000
22	300,000
23	300,000
24	300,000
25	300,000
26	300,000
27	300,000
28	300,000
29	500,000
30	300,000
31	500,000
32	500,000
33	300,000
34	300,000
35	300,000
36	500,000
37	300,000
38	500,000
39	300,000
40	300,000
41	300,000
42	300,000
43	500,000
44	500,000
45	500,000
46	300,000
47	300,000

4. Issue Price:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
1	EUR 0.54
2	EUR 0.47
3	EUR 0.48
4	EUR 0.33
5	EUR 0.25
6	EUR 0.42
7	EUR 1.15
8	EUR 0.33
9	EUR 0.58
10	EUR 0.38
11	EUR 0.45
12	EUR 0.10
13	EUR 0.15
14	EUR 0.24
15	EUR 0.05
16	EUR 0.11
17	EUR 0.11
18	EUR 0.19
19	EUR 0.17
20	EUR 0.24
21	EUR 0.34
22	EUR 0.31
23	EUR 0.10
24	EUR 0.11
25	EUR 0.17
26	EUR 0.75
27	EUR 0.36
28	EUR 0.28
29	EUR 0.19
30	EUR 0.43
31	EUR 0.27
32	EUR 0.35
33	EUR 0.09
34	EUR 0.32
35	EUR 0.20
36	EUR 0.17
37	EUR 0.27
38	EUR 0.38
39	EUR 0.15
40	EUR 0.29
41	EUR 0.29
42	EUR 0.16
43	EUR 0.06
44	EUR 0.33
45	EUR 0.47
46	EUR 0.39
47	EUR 0.52

5. Issue Date:

19/09/2019

6. Notional Amount per Warrant:

Not applicable

7. Exercise Period (American Style Warrants)

Exercise Period means any Business Day between

the Issue Date (included) and the Expiration Date (excluded)

Expiration Date means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
1	18/09/2020
2	18/09/2020
3	18/09/2020
4	18/09/2020
5	20/12/2019
6	18/09/2020
7	18/09/2020
8	20/03/2020
9	18/09/2020
10	18/09/2020
11	18/09/2020
12	20/12/2019
13	20/03/2020
14	18/09/2020
15	20/12/2019
16	18/09/2020
17	20/03/2020
18	18/09/2020
19	18/09/2020
20	18/09/2020
21	18/09/2020
22	18/09/2020
23	18/09/2020
24	20/03/2020
25	18/09/2020
26	18/09/2020
27	18/09/2020
28	18/09/2020
29	20/12/2019
30	18/09/2020
31	18/09/2020
32	18/09/2020
33	18/09/2020
34	18/09/2020
35	18/09/2020
36	18/09/2020
37	18/09/2020
38	18/09/2020
39	18/09/2020
40	18/09/2020
41	18/09/2020
42	18/09/2020
43	20/12/2019
44	20/03/2020
45	18/09/2020
46	18/09/2020
47	18/09/2020

8. (i) **Settlement Date:**

Two Business Days following the Expiration Date

	(ii) Scheduled Settlement Date:	Not applicable
9.	Governing law:	English law
10.	(i) Status of Warrants:	Unsecured
	(ii) Type of Warrants:	American
		The Warrants are Put Warrants
		The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
	(iii) Type of Structured Warrants:	The Warrants are Share Linked Warrants
		The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
		Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
		Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants
		Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable
11.	Reference of the Product:	3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12.	Type of Settlement:	The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants
13.	Cash Settlement Amount:	As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions
14.	Conversion Rate:	Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1 If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPT.
15.	Substitute Conversion Rate:	As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and

Conditions

16. **Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:**

Not applicable

17. **Parity:**

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
1	10
2	2
3	5
4	20
5	10
6	10
7	100
8	20
9	20
10	5
11	5
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	1
16	1
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	20
21	10
22	5
23	2
24	5
25	5
26	20
27	5
28	5
29	1
30	2
31	5
32	2
33	1
34	2
35	5
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	5
41	10
42	10
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	10
47	20

18. **Final Settlement Price:**

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in

accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 19. | Averaging Date(s): | Not applicable |
| 20. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 21. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder: | Not applicable |
| 22. | Event-linked Early Expiration: | Not applicable |
| 23. | Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 24. | Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions: | <p>Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (<i>Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions</i>) below.</p> <p>Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.</p> |
| 25. | Consolidation of Warrants | Not applicable |

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

- | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|---|
| 26. | Exercise: | Automatic Exercise |
| | (i) Exercise Price: | Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants: |

Issue	Exercise Price
1	EUR 90.00
2	EUR 8.00
3	EUR 33.00
4	EUR 150.00
5	EUR 65.00
6	EUR 60.00
7	USD 1,700.00
8	USD 200.00
9	USD 200.00

Issue	Exercise Price
10	EUR 14.00
11	EUR 22.00
12	EUR 4.50
13	EUR 4.50
14	EUR 4.50
15	EUR 0.80
16	EUR 0.80
17	EUR 3.50
18	EUR 3.50
19	EUR 5.00
20	EUR 60.00
21	EUR 40.00
22	EUR 21.00
23	EUR 2.00
24	EUR 7.00
25	EUR 7.00
26	USD 180.00
27	EUR 24.00
28	EUR 24.00
29	EUR 9.00
30	EUR 8.00
31	EUR 24.00
32	EUR 5.00
33	EUR 2.20
34	EUR 6.00
35	EUR 21.00
36	EUR 1.80
37	EUR 16.00
38	EUR 12.00
39	EUR 2.20
40	EUR 12.00
41	EUR 24.00
42	EUR 21.00
43	EUR 6.00
44	EUR 7.00
45	EUR 7.00
46	EUR 40.00
47	EUR 140.00

	(ii) Minimum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
	(iii) Maximum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
	(iv) Units	Not applicable
27.	Credit Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable
28.	Bond Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29.	(i) Underlying(s):	See information relating to the relevant Shares for each Issue of Warrants in the "Table of Information for each Underlying" set out below.
-----	--------------------	---

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com
2	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es
3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
4	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
5	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
6	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
7	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.amazon.com
8	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
9	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
10	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
11	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext París	www.axa.com
12	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
13	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
14	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
15	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
16	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
17	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
18	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
19	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
20	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
21	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
22	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
23	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
24	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
25	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
26	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
27	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
28	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
29	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
30	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock	www.indra.es

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
				Exchange	
31	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
32	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
33	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
34	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
35	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
36	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
37	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
38	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
39	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
40	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
41	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
42	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
43	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
44	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
45	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
46	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
47	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained on the relevant page or code specified above and, upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been

extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30.	(i)	Definitions relating to date(s):	Applicable
		Valuation Date(s)	
		Valuation Date(T)	means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
	(ii)	Definitions relating to the Product:	Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
		S(T)	means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31.	Secured Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	-----------------------------------	----------------

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32.	Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	--	----------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33.	Provisions applicable to payment date(s):	
	- Payment Business Day:	Following Payment Business Day
	- Financial Centre(s):	Not applicable
34.	Form of the Warrants:	Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear
35.	Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the issuance of Warrants:	16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the relevant Exercise Price minus the level of the relevant Underlying, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
1	LU2000321286
2	LU2000321526
3	LU2000321955
4	LU2000322250
5	LU2000322334
6	LU2000322763
7	LU2000323068
8	LU2000323225
9	LU2000323654
10	LU2000323902
11	LU2000324207
12	LU2000324389
13	LU2000324546
14	LU2000325196
15	LU2000325279
16	LU2000325600
17	LU2000325865
18	LU2000326160
19	LU2000326673
20	LU2000326913
21	LU2000327218
22	LU2000327564
23	LU2000327994
24	LU2000328612
25	LU2000328968
26	LU2000330279
27	LU2000330600
28	LU2000330949
29	LU2000331087
30	LU2000332564
31	LU2000333026
32	LU2000333455
33	LU2000333703
34	LU2000334180
35	LU2000334933
36	LU2000335153
37	LU2000335401
38	LU2000335740
39	LU2000336805
40	LU2000337100
41	LU2000337449
42	LU2000337951
43	LU2000338173
44	LU2000338330
45	LU2000338843
46	LU2000339148
47	LU2000339577

Issue	ISIN code
-------	-----------

- (ii) **Clearing System(s):** Iberclear
Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain
- (iii) **Delivery:** Delivery against payment
- (iv) **Calculation Agent:** Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France
- (v) **Agent(s):** Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

- (i) **Method of distribution:** Non-syndicated
- **Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:** Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France
The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.
- (ii) **Total commission and concession:** and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer
- (iii) **Non-exempt Offer:** A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.
- (iv) **Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:** Not applicable
- (v) **General Consent / Other conditions to consent:** Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants
- (vi) **U.S. federal income tax considerations:** For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47

(vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain

Offer Period From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.

Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing.

Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants.

The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.

Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.
Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:	Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantholders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantholders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantholders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus
Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place:	None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants:	One (1) Warrant
Minimum trading number:	One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark:	Applicable
-------------------	------------

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by

reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
7	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
8	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
9	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
26	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to shares (Share Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Exercise Price over the Final Settlement Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means the official closing price of the relevant Underlying on the relevant Exchange on the relevant expiration date and adjusted (if applicable) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrants. Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.					
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying shares. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:					
		Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website
		1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com
		2	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es
		3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
		4	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
		5	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
		6	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
		7	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.amazon.com
		8	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
		9	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
		10	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
		11	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext Paris	www.axa.com
		12	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
		13	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
		14	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
		15	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
		16	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
17	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock	www.gruposantander.com		

				Exchange	
18	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
19	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
20	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
21	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
22	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
23	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
24	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
25	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
26	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
27	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
28	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
29	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
30	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
31	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
32	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
33	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
34	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
35	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
36	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
37	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
38	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
39	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish	www.gruposyv.com

				Stock Exchange	
40	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
41	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext Paris	www.societegenerale.com
42	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
43	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
44	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
45	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
46	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
47	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
1	Acciona SA	EUR 90.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.54	19/09/2019	LU2000321286
2	Acerinox SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000321526
3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 33.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.48	19/09/2019	LU2000321955
4	AENA SA	EUR 150.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000322250
5	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	20/12/2019	300,000	10	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000322334
6	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.42	19/09/2019	LU2000322763
7	Amazon.com Inc.	USD 1,700.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 1.15	19/09/2019	LU2000323068
8	Apple Inc.	USD 200.00	20/03/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000323225
9	Apple Inc.	USD 200.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.58	19/09/2019	LU2000323654
10	ArcelorMittal SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000323902
11	AXA	EUR 22.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.45	19/09/2019	LU2000324207
12	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/12/2019	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000324389
13	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/03/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000324546
14	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000325196
15	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	20/12/2019	300,000	1	EUR 0.05	19/09/2019	LU2000325279
16	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000325600
17	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	20/03/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000325865
18	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000326160
19	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000326673
20	BMW AG	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000326913
21	BNP Paribas	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.34	19/09/2019	LU2000327218
22	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000327564
23	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000327994
24	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000328612
25	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000328968
26	Facebook Inc	USD 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.75	19/09/2019	LU2000330279

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
27	Ferrovial SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000330600
28	Grifols SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000330949
29	Iberdrola SA	EUR 9.00	20/12/2019	500,000	1	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000331087
30	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.43	19/09/2019	LU2000332564
31	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000333026
32	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.35	19/09/2019	LU2000333455
33	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000333703
34	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.32	19/09/2019	LU2000334180
35	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000334933
36	PHARMA MAR	EUR 1.80	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000335153
37	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000335401
38	Repsol Ypf SA	EUR 12.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000335740
39	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000336805
40	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 12.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000337100
41	Société Générale	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000337449
42	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000337951
43	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.00	20/12/2019	500,000	2	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000338173
44	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	20/03/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000338330
45	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000338843
46	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000339148
47	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 140.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.52	19/09/2019	LU2000339577

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante				
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)		
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.		
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.		
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.		
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.		
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.		
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores			
		(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)
		Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353
		Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105
		Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78
		Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados (en millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados (en millones de EUR)					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados (en millones de EUR)																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son acciones (Warrants sobre Acciones). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Ejercicio y el Precio de Liquidación Final, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre significa, con relación a un Subyacente, el precio de cierre oficial del Subyacente en la Bolsa de referencia en la fecha de vencimiento, con los ajustes (si procede) de conformidad con los términos y condiciones de los Warrants Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación después de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibles en la página Reuters WMRSPT.																														
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																														
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a las siguientes acciones: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Société Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Acción</th><th>Código ISIN</th><th>Página Bloomberg</th><th>Mercado</th><th>Página Web</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Acciona SA</td><td>ES0125220311</td><td>ANA SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acciona.com</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Acerinox SA</td><td>ES0132105018</td><td>ACX SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acerinox.es</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA</td><td>ES0167050915</td><td>ACS SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.grupoacs.com</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>AENA SA</td><td>ES0105046009</td><td>AENA SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.aena.es</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Acción	Código ISIN	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web	1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com	2	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es	3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com	4	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
Emisión	Acción	Código ISIN	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web																											
1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com																											
2	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es																											
3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com																											
4	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es																											

5	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
6	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
7	Amazon.Com Inc	US0231351067	AMZN US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.amazon.com
8	Apple INC	US0378331005	AAPL US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.apple.com
9	Apple INC	US0378331005	AAPL US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.apple.com
10	Arcelor Mittal	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
11	Axa	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext París	www.axa.com
12	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
13	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
14	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
15	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadel.es
16	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadel.es
17	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
18	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
19	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
20	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
21	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext París	www.bnpparibas.com
22	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
23	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
24	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.db.com
25	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.db.com
26	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.facebook.com
27	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
28	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish	www.grifols.com

				Stock Exchange	
29	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
30	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
31	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
32	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
33	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
34	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
35	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
36	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
37	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
38	Repsol SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
39	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
40	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
41	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
42	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
43	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
44	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
45	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
46	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
47	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: • <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. • <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. • <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. • <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
------------	---	--

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
1	Acciona SA	EUR 90.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.54	19/09/2019	LU2000321286
2	Acerinox SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000321526
3	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 33.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.48	19/09/2019	LU2000321955
4	AENA SA	EUR 150.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000322250
5	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	20/12/2019	300,000	10	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000322334
6	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.42	19/09/2019	LU2000322763
7	Amazon.Com Inc	USD 1,700.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 1.15	19/09/2019	LU2000323068
8	Apple INC	USD 200.00	20/03/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000323225
9	Apple INC	USD 200.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.58	19/09/2019	LU2000323654
10	Arcelor Mittal	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000323902
11	Axa	EUR 22.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.45	19/09/2019	LU2000324207
12	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/12/2019	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000324389
13	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/03/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000324546
14	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000325196
15	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	20/12/2019	300,000	1	EUR 0.05	19/09/2019	LU2000325279
16	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000325600
17	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	20/03/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000325865
18	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000326160
19	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000326673
20	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000326913
21	BNP Paribas	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.34	19/09/2019	LU2000327218
22	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000327564
23	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000327994
24	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000328612

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
25	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000328968
26	Facebook Inc	USD 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.75	19/09/2019	LU2000330279
27	Ferrovial SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000330600
28	Grifols SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000330949
29	Iberdrola SA	EUR 9.00	20/12/2019	500,000	1	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000331087
30	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.43	19/09/2019	LU2000332564
31	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000333026
32	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.35	19/09/2019	LU2000333455
33	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000333703
34	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.32	19/09/2019	LU2000334180
35	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000334933
36	PHARMA MAR	EUR 1.80	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000335153
37	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000335401
38	Repsol SA	EUR 12.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000335740
39	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000336805
40	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 12.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000337100
41	Société Générale	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000337449
42	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000337951
43	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.00	20/12/2019	500,000	2	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000338173
44	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	20/03/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000338330
45	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000338843
46	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000339148
47	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 140.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.52	19/09/2019	LU2000339577

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED COMMODITY LINKED PUT WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
A	1,000,000
B	1,000,000
4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
A	EUR 0.37
B	EUR 0.24
5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019
6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable
7. **Expiration Date (Fixed Scheduled Exercise Style Warrants):** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
A	18/12/2020
B	18/12/2020
8. (i) **Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
(ii) **Scheduled Settlement Date:** Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. (i) **Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
(ii) **Type of Warrants:** Fixed Scheduled Exercise
The Warrants are Put Warrants
The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
(iii) **Type of Structured Warrants:** The Warrants are Commodity Linked Warrants
The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants
Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable
11. **Reference of the Product:** 3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

- 12. Type of Settlement:** The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants
- 13. Cash Settlement Amount:** As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions
- 14. Conversion Rate:** Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.
- If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1
- If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.
- 15. Substitute Conversion Rate:** As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions
- 16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:** Not applicable
- 17. Parity:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:
- | Issue | Parity |
|-------|--------|
| A | 100 |
| B | 2 |
- 18. Final Settlement Price:** Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:
- Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:
- Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)
- Where :
- Product Formula(T) = S(T)
- 19. Averaging Date(s):** Not applicable

20.	Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer:	Not applicable
21.	Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder:	Not applicable
22.	Event-linked Early Expiration:	Not applicable
23.	Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer:	Not applicable
24.	Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:	Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (<i>Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions</i>) below. Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.
25.	Consolidation of Warrants	Not applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

26.	Exercise:	Automatic Exercise						
	(i) Exercise Price:	Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:						
		<table><tr><th>Issue</th><th>Exercise Price</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>USD 1,400.00</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>USD 15.00</td></tr></table>	Issue	Exercise Price	A	USD 1,400.00	B	USD 15.00
Issue	Exercise Price							
A	USD 1,400.00							
B	USD 15.00							
	(ii) Minimum Exercise Number:	Not applicable						
	(iii) Maximum Exercise Number:	Not applicable						
	(iv) Units	Not applicable						
27.	Credit Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable						
28.	Bond Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable						

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29.	(i) Underlying(s):	See information relating to the relevant Commodities for each Issue of Warrants in the "Table of Information for each Underlying" set out below.
-----	--------------------	--

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website
A	Gold	GOLDLNPM	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
B	Silver	SLVRLN	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30.	(i)	Definitions relating to date(s):	Applicable
		Valuation Date(s)	
		Valuation Date(T)	means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
	(ii)	Definitions relating to the Product:	Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
		S(T)	means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Commodity Reference Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31.	Secured Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	-----------------------------------	----------------

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32.	Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	--	----------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33.	Provisions applicable to payment date(s):	
	- Payment Business Day:	Following Payment Business Day
	- Financial Centre(s):	Not applicable
34.	Form of the Warrants:	Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with

**35. Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the 16/09/2019
issuance of Warrants:**

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the relevant Exercise Price minus the level of the relevant Underlying, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) **Security identification code(s):**

- **ISIN code:**

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
A	LU2000320635
B	LU2000320981

(ii) **Clearing System(s):**

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) **Delivery:**

Delivery against payment

(iv) **Calculation Agent:**

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) **Agent(s):**

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) **Method of distribution:**

Non-syndicated

- **Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:**

Société Générale

17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) **Total commission and concession:**

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) **Non-exempt Offer:**

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

(iv) **Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:**

Not applicable

(v) **General Consent / Other conditions to consent:**

Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants

(vi) **U.S. federal income tax considerations:**

tax For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
A

- (vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):	Spain
Offer Period	From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
Offer Price:	The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing. Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants. The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.
Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:	Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantholders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall

have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantheolders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantheolders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place: None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants: One (1) Warrant

Minimum trading number: One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark: Applicable

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
A	Gold	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
A	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
B	Silver	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
B	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

*Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).*

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to (Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Exercise Price over the Final Settlement Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Commodity Reference Price of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. GO for a date, means that day's afternoon (unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Final Terms) London Gold price per troy ounce of Gold for delivery in London through a member of the LBMA authorized to effect such delivery, stated in USD, as calculated and administered by independent service provider(s) pursuant to an agreement with the LBMA and published by the LBMA on its website at www.lbma.org.uk that displays prices effective on that date (available on the page "GOLDLNPM index" of the Bloomberg terminal and on page "XAUFIXPM=" of the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service, or any relevant succeeding page, or any replacement page or web site such as recommended by the LBMA). SI for a date, means that day's LBMA Silver price per troy ounce of Silver (unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Final Terms) for delivery in London through a member of the

		LBMA authorized to effect such delivery, stated in U.S. Dollars, as calculated and administered by independent service provider(s) pursuant to an agreement with the LBMA, and published by the LBMA on its website at www.lbma.org.uk that displays prices effective on that date (as published on page "SLVRLND Index" of the Bloomberg terminal, or any relevant succeeding page, or any replacement page or website such as recommended by the LBMA). Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.															
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.															
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying commodities. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale: <table><tr><th>Issue</th><th>Commodity Reference Price</th><th>Bloomberg Page</th><th>Exchange</th><th>Website</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Gold</td><td>GOLDLNPM <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>Silver</td><td>SLVRLN <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr></table>	Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website	A	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk	B	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website													
A	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk													
B	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk													

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
A	Gold	USD 1,400.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 0.37	19/09/2019	LU2000320635
B	Silver	USD 15.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000320981

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante				
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)		
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.		
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.		
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.		
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.		
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.		
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores			
		(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)
		Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353
		Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105
		Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78
		Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados (en millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados (en millones de EUR)					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados (en millones de EUR)																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: - Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». - La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son (Warrants sobre). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Ejercicio y el Precio de Liquidación Final, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Commodity S(T) significa el Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima de la Fecha de Vencimiento que corresponda tal y como se indica de la Tabla de Características de la Emisión. GO en una fecha determinada significa el precio del Oro de la sesión de la tarde de ese día (salvo disposición en contra de las Condiciones Finales aplicables) para una onza de oro (troy ounce of Gold) para entrega en Londres a través de un miembro de la LBMA autorizado para efectuar dicha entrega, fijada en dólares americanos, calculada y administrada por un proveedor de servicios independientes en virtud de un acuerdo con la LBMA y publicado por la LBMA en su página web www.lbma.org.uk <http://www.lbma.org.uk> en la que se muestren los precios vigentes en esa fecha (disponible en la página "GOLDLNPM Index" de Bloomberg y en la página "XAUFIXPM=" de Reuters o cualquier otra página sustitutiva, o cualquier otra página que le sustituya de conformidad con las recomendaciones de la LBMA). Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación después de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibles en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.										
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba										
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a las siguientes materias primas: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Société Générale: <table><tr><td>Emisión</td><td>Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima</td><td>Página Bloomberg</td><td>Mercado</td><td>Página Web</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	Emisión	Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web					
Emisión	Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web								

		A	GO (Oro)	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
		B	SI (Plata)	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: • <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. • <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. • <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. • <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
-----	---	--

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
A	GO (Oro)	USD 1,400.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 0.37	19/09/2019	LU2000320635
B	SI (Plata)	USD 15.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000320981

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgbol.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED INDEX LINKED PUT WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbol.com).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbol.com).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable

2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR

3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
1	500,000
2	500,000
3	500,000
4	500,000
5	500,000
6	2,000,000
7	2,000,000
8	2,000,000
9	2,000,000
10	2,000,000
11	300,000
12	500,000
13	500,000
14	500,000

4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
1	EUR 0.36
2	EUR 0.64
3	EUR 0.31
4	EUR 1.05
5	EUR 0.33
6	EUR 1.08
7	EUR 0.29
8	EUR 0.45
9	EUR 0.68
10	EUR 1.00
11	EUR 0.53
12	EUR 0.38
13	EUR 0.58
14	EUR 0.48

5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019

6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable

7. **Exercise Period (American Style Warrants)** **Exercise Period** means any Business Day between the Issue Date (included) and the Expiration Date (excluded)

Expiration Date means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
1	18/09/2020
2	18/09/2020
3	20/12/2019
4	18/09/2020
5	18/09/2020

Issue	Expiration Date
6	20/03/2020
7	18/09/2020
8	18/09/2020
9	18/09/2020
10	18/09/2020
11	18/09/2020
12	20/12/2019
13	20/03/2020
14	18/09/2020

8. (i) **Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
- (ii) **Scheduled Settlement Date:** Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. (i) **Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
- (ii) **Type of Warrants:** American
- The Warrants are Put Warrants
- The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
- (iii) **Type of Structured Warrants:** The Warrants are Index Linked Warrants
- The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
- Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants
- Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable
11. **Reference of the Product:** 3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. **Type of Settlement:** The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants
13. **Cash Settlement Amount:** As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions
14. **Conversion Rate:** Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.
- If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate: As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions: Not applicable

17. Parity: Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
1	1,000
2	1,000
3	1,000
4	1,000
5	500
6	1,000
7	1,000
8	1,000
9	1,000
10	1,000
11	500
12	200
13	200
14	200

18. Final Settlement Price: Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

19. Averaging Date(s): Not applicable

20. Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer: Not applicable

21. Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Not applicable

Warrantholder:

22. **Event-linked Early Expiration:** Not applicable
23. **Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer:** Not applicable
24. **Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (*Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions*) below.
- Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.
25. **Consolidation of Warrants** Not applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

26. **Exercise:** Automatic Exercise
- (i) **Exercise Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Exercise Price
1	EUR 11,000.00
2	EUR 12,000.00
3	USD 25,500.00
4	USD 25,500.00
5	EUR 3,300.00
6	EUR 10,000.00
7	EUR 8,000.00
8	EUR 8,500.00
9	EUR 9,000.00
10	EUR 9,500.00
11	USD 7,000.00
12	USD 3,000.00
13	USD 3,000.00
14	USD 2,700.00

- (ii) **Minimum Exercise Number:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Maximum Exercise Number:** Not applicable
- (iv) **Units** Not applicable
27. **Credit Linked Warrants Provisions** Not applicable
28. **Bond Linked Warrants Provisions** Not applicable

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29. (i) **Underlying(s):** See information relating to the relevant Indices for each Issue of Warrants in the "Table of Information for each Underlying" set out below.

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Web Site
1	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
2	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
5	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
6	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
7	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
8	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
9	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
10	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
11	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
12	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
13	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
14	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained on the relevant page or code specified above and, upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has

been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30.	(i)	Definitions relating to date(s):	Applicable
		Valuation Date(s)	
		Valuation Date(T)	means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
	(ii)	Definitions relating to the Product:	Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
		S(T)	means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price with option "Daily Settlement Price" being applicable, as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31.	Secured Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	-----------------------------------	----------------

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32.	Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	--	----------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33.	Provisions applicable to payment date(s):	
	- Payment Business Day:	Following Payment Business Day
	- Financial Centre(s):	Not applicable
34.	Form of the Warrants:	Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear
35.	Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the issuance of Warrants:	16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the relevant Exercise Price minus the level of the relevant Underlying, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
1	LU2000328372
2	LU2000328455
3	LU2000329008
4	LU2000329420
5	LU2000329859
6	LU2000331327
7	LU2000331913
8	LU2000332051
9	LU2000332135
10	LU2000332218
11	LU2000334420
12	LU2000335823
13	LU2000336128
14	LU2000336557

(ii) Clearing System(s):

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) Delivery:

Delivery against payment

(iv) Calculation Agent:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) Agent(s):

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) Method of distribution:

Non-syndicated

- Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:

Société Générale

17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) Total commission concession:

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) Non-exempt Offer:

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

- (iv) **Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:** Not applicable
- (v) **General Consent / Other conditions to consent:** Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants
- (vi) **U.S. federal income tax considerations:** For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

- (vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

- Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):** Spain
- Offer Period** From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
- Offer Price:** The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing.
- Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants.
- The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
- Conditions to which the offer is subject:** Not applicable
- Description of the application process:** The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
- Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:** Not applicable

Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantheolders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.
Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:	Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantheolders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantheolders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantheolders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus
Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place:	None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants:	One (1) Warrant
Minimum trading number:	One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark:	Applicable
-------------------	------------

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
3	Dow Jones Industrial Average Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
3	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

4	Dow Jones Industrial Average Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
4	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
5	Euro Stoxx 50 Index	STOXX Limited
11	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
12	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
12	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
13	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
13	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
14	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
14	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants does not appear on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

As far as the Issuer is aware, the transitional provisions in Article 51 of the Benchmark Regulation apply, such that the relevant Administrator is not currently required to obtain authorisation or registration.

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
1	DAX Index	Deutsche Börse AG
2	DAX Index	Deutsche Börse AG
6	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
7	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
8	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
9	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
10	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
11	Nasdaq 100 Index	Nasdaq, Inc

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
	Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																											

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to indices (Index Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Exercise Price over the Final Settlement Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means the official settlement level (however described under the rules of the relevant related exchange or its relevant clearing house) of the relevant Index published by the relevant related exchange or its relevant clearing house and adjusted (if applicable) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrants with “Daily Settlement Price” being applicable. Daily Settlement Price means (a) the official closing level of the index on a day (t) as published and announced by the Index Sponsor or, (b) where such day (t) falls on the last day of quotation of the principal futures contract on the index maturing in the month of such day (t), the official settlement price of the principal futures contract on the Index on such day (t). Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same

		as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.					
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.					
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying indices. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:					
		Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Website
		1	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
		2	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
		3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
		4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
		5	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
		6	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		7	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		8	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		9	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		10	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		11	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
		12	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New	www.us.spindices.com

		Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Website
						York Stock Exchange	
		13	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
		14	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
1	DAX Index	EUR 11,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000328372
2	DAX Index	EUR 12,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.64	19/09/2019	LU2000328455
3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	USD 25,500.00	20/12/2019	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000329008
4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	USD 25,500.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.05	19/09/2019	LU2000329420
5	Euro STOXX 50 Index	EUR 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000329859
6	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 10,000.00	20/03/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 1.08	19/09/2019	LU2000331327
7	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 8,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000331913
8	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 8,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.45	19/09/2019	LU2000332051
9	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 9,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.68	19/09/2019	LU2000332135
10	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 9,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 1.00	19/09/2019	LU2000332218
11	NASDAQ 100 Index	USD 7,000.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 0.53	19/09/2019	LU2000334420
12	S&P 500 Index	USD 3,000.00	20/12/2019	500,000	200	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000335823
13	S&P 500 Index	USD 3,000.00	20/03/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.58	19/09/2019	LU2000336128
14	S&P 500 Index	USD 2,700.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.48	19/09/2019	LU2000336557

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante																			
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)																	
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.																	
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.																	
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.																	
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.																	
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																	
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th>(en miles de euros)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Ingresos totales</td><td>68.302</td><td>92.353</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficios antes de impuestos</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficio del periodo financiero</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Activos totales</td><td>49.362.650</td><td>48.026.909</td></tr></table>			(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353	Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105	Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78	Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909
(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)																	
Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353																	
Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105																	
Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78																	
Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909																	

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son índices (Warrants sobre Índices). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Ejercicio y el Precio de Liquidación Final, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre significa el precio oficial de liquidación (tal y como se describe en las normas del mercado relacionado de que se trate o su sistema de liquidación correspondiente) del Índice de que se trate publicado por el mercado relacionado correspondiente o su sistema de liquidación, y ajustado (en su caso) de conformidad con los términos y condiciones de los Warrants, siendo aplicable el “Precio de Liquidación Diario”. Precio de Liquidación Diario significa (a) el precio oficial de cierre del índice en un día (t) publicado por el Sponsor del Índice, o (b) si ese día (t) coincide con el último día de cotización del contrato de futuro principal sobre el índice que venza ese mismo mes, el precio oficial de liquidación de este contrato de futuro sobre el Índice en ese día (t). Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación despúes de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibes en la página Reuters WMRSPT.																								
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																								
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a los siguientes índices:: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Sociéte Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Nombre del índice</th><th>Página Bloomberg</th><th>Sponsor del Índice</th><th>Mercado</th><th>Página Web</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Xetra Dax</td><td>DAX</td><td>Deutsche Börse AG</td><td>Deutsche Bourse</td><td>www.dax-indices.com</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Xetra Dax</td><td>DAX</td><td>Deutsche Börse AG</td><td>Deutsche Bourse</td><td>www.dax-indices.com</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Dow Jones</td><td>INDU</td><td>Dow Jones &</td><td>Dow Jones</td><td>www.nyse.com</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web	1	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com	2	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com	3	Dow Jones	INDU	Dow Jones &	Dow Jones	www.nyse.com
Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web																					
1	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com																					
2	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com																					
3	Dow Jones	INDU	Dow Jones &	Dow Jones	www.nyse.com																					

Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web
	Industrial Average		Company, Inc.	& Company, Inc.	
4	Dow Jones Industrial Average	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	www.nyse.com
5	Euro Stoxx 50	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Deutsche Bourse	www.stoxx.com
6	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
7	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
8	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
9	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
10	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
11	Nasdaq 100	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
12	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
13	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
14	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: • <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. • <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. • <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. • <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
------------	---	--

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
1	Xetra Dax	EUR 11,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000328372
2	Xetra Dax	EUR 12,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.64	19/09/2019	LU2000328455
3	Dow Jones Industrial Average	USD 25,500.00	20/12/2019	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000329008
4	Dow Jones Industrial Average	USD 25,500.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.05	19/09/2019	LU2000329420
5	Euro Stoxx 50	EUR 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000329859
6	Ibex 35	EUR 10,000.00	20/03/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 1.08	19/09/2019	LU2000331327
7	Ibex 35	EUR 8,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000331913
8	Ibex 35	EUR 8,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.45	19/09/2019	LU2000332051
9	Ibex 35	EUR 9,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.68	19/09/2019	LU2000332135
10	Ibex 35	EUR 9,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 1.00	19/09/2019	LU2000332218
11	Nasdaq 100	USD 7,000.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 0.53	19/09/2019	LU2000334420
12	S&P 500	USD 3,000.00	20/12/2019	500,000	200	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000335823
13	S&P 500	USD 3,000.00	20/03/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.58	19/09/2019	LU2000336128
14	S&P 500	USD 2,700.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.48	19/09/2019	LU2000336557

INDEX DISCLAIMERS

The following does not form part of the Final Terms.

EURO STOXX 50 Index :

STOXX Limited, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers have no relationship to the licensee, other than the licensing of the EURO STOXX 50® and the related trademarks for use in connection with the product.

STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers do not:

- » sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the product.
- » recommend that any person invest in the products or any other securities.
- » have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of products.
- » have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the products.
- » consider the needs of the products or the owners of the products in determining, composing or calculating the relevant index or have any obligation to do so.

STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers give no warranty, and exclude any liability (whether in negligence or otherwise), in connection with the products or their performance.

STOXX does not assume any contractual relationship with the purchasers of the products or any other third parties.

Specifically,

» STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers do not give any warranty, express or implied, and exclude any liability about:

- The results to be obtained by the products, the owner of the products or any other person in connection with the use of the relevant index and the data included in the relevant index;
- The accuracy, timeliness, and completeness of the relevant index and its data;
- The merchantability and the fitness for a particular purpose or use of the relevant index and its data;
- The performance of the products generally.

» STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers give no warranty and exclude any liability, for any errors, omissions or interruptions in the relevant index or its data;

» Under no circumstances will STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group or their licensors, research partners or data providers be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any lost profits or indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages or losses, arising as a result of such errors, omissions or interruptions in the relevant index or its data or generally in relation to the products, even in circumstances where STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group or their licensors, research partners or data providers are aware that such loss or damage may occur.

The licensing Agreement between the licensee and STOXX is solely for their benefit and not for the benefit of the owners of the products or any other third parties.

Dow Jones Industrial Average Index :

The Dow Jones Industrial Average is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Société Générale. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). Société Générale product is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the Dow Jones Industrial Average.

S&P 500 Index :

The S&P 500 Index is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Société Générale. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). Société Générale product is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the S&P 500 Index.

DAX Index :

DAX Index is a registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG. This financial instrument is neither sponsored nor promoted, distributed or in any other manner supported by Deutsche Börse AG (the "Licensor"). Neither the publication of the Index by the Licensor nor the granting of a license regarding the Index as well as the Index Trademark for the utilization in connection with the financial instrument or other securities or financial products, which derived from the Index, represents a recommendation by the Licensor for a capital investment or contains in any manner a warranty or opinion by the Licensor with respect to the attractiveness on an investment in this product.

Nasdaq 100 Index :

The Warrants are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Nasdaq, Inc. or its affiliates (Nasdaq, with its affiliates, are referred to as the "Corporations"). The Corporations have not passed on the legality or suitability of, or the accuracy or adequacy of descriptions and disclosures relating to, the Warrants. The Corporations make no representation or warranty, express or implied to the owners of the Warrants or any member of the public regarding

the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Warrants particularly, or the ability of the Nasdaq-100 Index® to track general stock market performance. The Corporations' only relationship to Societe Generale ("Licensee") is in the licensing of the Nasdaq®, OMX®, Nasdaq OMX®, OMXS30®, and OMXS30 Index® registered trademarks and certain trade names of the Corporations and the use of the NASDAQ-100 Index® which is determined, composed and calculated by Nasdaq without regard to Licensee or the Warrants. Nasdaq has no obligation to take the needs of the Licensee or the owners of the Warrants into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the NASDAQ-100 Index®. The Corporations are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Warrants to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Warrants are to be converted into cash. The Corporations have no liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Warrants.

THE CORPORATIONS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR UNINTERRUPTED CALCULATION OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, OWNERS OF THE WARRANTS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATIONS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IBEX-35 Index :

BME Market Data does not sponsor, promote, or in any way evaluate the advisability of investing in this financial product and the authorisation granted to **Société Générale** for the use of IBEX 35® trademark does not imply any approval in relation with the information offered by **Société Générale** or with the usefulness or interest in the investment in the above mentioned financial product.

BME Market Data does not warrant in any case nor for any reason whatsoever:

- a) The continuity of the composition of the IBEX 35® Index exactly as it is today or at any other time in the past.
- b) The continuity of the method for calculating the IBEX 35® Index exactly as it is calculated today or at any other time in the past.
- c) The continuity of the calculation, formula and publication of the IBEX 35® Index.
- d) The precision, integrity or freedom from errors or mistakes in the composition and calculation of the IBEX 35® Index.
- e) The suitability of the IBEX 35® Index for the anticipated purposes for the financial product.

Lo siguiente no forma parte de las condiciones finales

DISCLAIMER DEL INDICE

IBEX-35 Index :

BME Market Data en ningún caso patrocina, promueve ni recomienda la inversión en el producto, ni el otorgamiento de esta autorización comporta juicio favorable en relación con la información ofrecida por **Société Générale**, o sobre la conveniencia o interés del producto.

BME Market Data no garantiza en ningún caso y cualesquiera que sean las razones:

- a) La continuidad de la composición del Índice IBEX 35 ® tal cual es hoy en día o en algún otro momento anterior.
- b) La continuidad del método de cálculo del Índice IBEX 35 ® tal y como se efectúa hoy día o en algún otro momento anterior.
- c) La continuidad en el cálculo, formulación y difusión del Índice IBEX 35 ®.
- d) La precisión, integridad o ausencia de fallos o errores en la composición o cálculo del Índice IBEX 35 ®.
- e) La idoneidad del Índice IBEX 35 ® a los efectos previstos en el producto.

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED SHARE LINKED CALL WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
1	300,000
2	300,000
3	300,000
4	300,000
5	300,000
6	300,000
7	300,000
8	300,000
9	300,000
10	300,000
11	300,000
12	300,000
13	300,000
14	500,000
15	500,000
16	500,000
17	1,500,000
18	1,500,000
19	300,000
20	300,000
21	1,000,000
22	1,000,000
23	1,000,000
24	1,000,000
25	300,000
26	300,000
27	300,000
28	2,000,000
29	2,000,000
30	2,000,000
31	300,000
32	300,000
33	300,000
34	300,000
35	300,000
36	300,000
37	300,000
38	300,000
39	300,000
40	300,000
41	300,000
42	300,000
43	300,000
44	300,000
45	300,000
46	300,000
47	300,000
48	300,000
49	300,000

Issue	Number of Warrants
50	300,000
51	300,000
52	500,000
53	500,000
54	300,000
55	300,000
56	500,000
57	500,000
58	500,000
59	500,000
60	500,000
61	300,000
62	300,000
63	300,000
64	300,000
65	300,000
66	300,000
67	300,000
68	300,000
69	500,000
70	300,000
71	300,000
72	500,000
73	500,000
74	300,000
75	300,000
76	300,000
77	300,000
78	300,000
79	300,000
80	300,000
81	300,000
82	300,000
83	500,000
84	500,000
85	500,000
86	500,000
87	500,000
88	500,000
89	300,000
90	300,000
91	300,000
92	300,000

4. Issue Price:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
1	EUR 0.60
2	EUR 0.27
3	EUR 0.47
4	EUR 0.24
5	EUR 0.39
6	EUR 0.21
7	EUR 0.67

Issue	Issue Price
8	EUR 0.24
9	EUR 0.60
10	EUR 0.76
11	EUR 0.33
12	EUR 1.39
13	EUR 0.80
14	EUR 0.31
15	EUR 1.75
16	EUR 0.61
17	EUR 0.57
18	EUR 0.24
19	EUR 0.30
20	EUR 0.13
21	EUR 0.19
22	EUR 0.23
23	EUR 0.12
24	EUR 0.06
25	EUR 0.09
26	EUR 0.10
27	EUR 0.06
28	EUR 0.17
29	EUR 0.20
30	EUR 0.09
31	EUR 0.28
32	EUR 0.31
33	EUR 0.10
34	EUR 0.38
35	EUR 0.14
36	EUR 0.57
37	EUR 0.13
38	EUR 0.33
39	EUR 0.09
40	EUR 0.12
41	EUR 0.08
42	EUR 0.10
43	EUR 0.25
44	EUR 0.16
45	EUR 1.36
46	EUR 0.56
47	EUR 0.22
48	EUR 0.31
49	EUR 0.15
50	EUR 0.65
51	EUR 0.38
52	EUR 0.77
53	EUR 0.11
54	EUR 0.51
55	EUR 0.29
56	EUR 0.11
57	EUR 0.43
58	EUR 0.20
59	EUR 0.27
60	EUR 0.17
61	EUR 0.18

Issue	Issue Price
62	EUR 0.07
63	EUR 0.29
64	EUR 0.19
65	EUR 0.12
66	EUR 0.19
67	EUR 0.21
68	EUR 0.06
69	EUR 0.20
70	EUR 0.54
71	EUR 0.17
72	EUR 0.40
73	EUR 0.12
74	EUR 0.13
75	EUR 0.10
76	EUR 0.36
77	EUR 0.23
78	EUR 0.31
79	EUR 0.16
80	EUR 0.21
81	EUR 0.24
82	EUR 0.09
83	EUR 0.40
84	EUR 0.23
85	EUR 0.27
86	EUR 0.16
87	EUR 0.09
88	EUR 0.05
89	EUR 0.39
90	EUR 0.23
91	EUR 0.63
92	EUR 0.30

5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019
6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable
7. **Exercise Period (American Style Warrants)** **Exercise Period** means any Business Day between the Issue Date (included) and the Expiration Date (excluded)
- Expiration Date means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
1	18/09/2020
2	18/09/2020
3	18/09/2020
4	18/09/2020
5	18/09/2020
6	18/09/2020
7	18/09/2020
8	18/09/2020
9	20/03/2020
10	18/09/2020
11	18/09/2020
12	18/09/2020

Issue	Expiration Date
13	18/09/2020
14	20/03/2020
15	18/09/2020
16	18/09/2020
17	18/09/2020
18	18/09/2020
19	18/09/2020
20	18/09/2020
21	20/03/2020
22	18/09/2020
23	18/09/2020
24	18/09/2020
25	20/03/2020
26	18/09/2020
27	18/09/2020
28	20/03/2020
29	18/09/2020
30	18/09/2020
31	20/03/2020
32	18/09/2020
33	18/09/2020
34	18/09/2020
35	18/09/2020
36	18/09/2020
37	18/09/2020
38	18/09/2020
39	18/09/2020
40	18/09/2020
41	18/09/2020
42	20/03/2020
43	18/09/2020
44	18/09/2020
45	18/09/2020
46	18/09/2020
47	20/03/2020
48	18/09/2020
49	18/09/2020
50	18/09/2020
51	18/09/2020
52	18/09/2020
53	18/09/2020
54	18/09/2020
55	18/09/2020
56	20/03/2020
57	18/09/2020
58	18/09/2020
59	18/09/2020
60	18/09/2020
61	18/09/2020
62	18/09/2020
63	18/09/2020
64	18/09/2020
65	18/09/2020
66	20/03/2020

Issue	Expiration Date
67	18/09/2020
68	18/09/2020
69	18/09/2020
70	18/09/2020
71	18/09/2020
72	18/09/2020
73	18/09/2020
74	18/09/2020
75	18/09/2020
76	18/09/2020
77	18/09/2020
78	18/09/2020
79	18/09/2020
80	20/03/2020
81	18/09/2020
82	18/09/2020
83	20/12/2019
84	20/03/2020
85	18/09/2020
86	18/09/2020
87	18/09/2020
88	18/09/2020
89	18/09/2020
90	18/09/2020
91	18/09/2020
92	18/09/2020

8. (i) **Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
- (ii) **Scheduled Settlement Date:** Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. (i) **Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
- (ii) **Type of Warrants:** American
- The Warrants are Call Warrants
- The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
- (iii) **Type of Structured Warrants:** The Warrants are Share Linked Warrants
- The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
- Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants
- Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable

11. Reference of the Product:

3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. Type of Settlement: The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants

13. Cash Settlement Amount: As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

14. Conversion Rate: Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.

If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate: As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions: Not applicable

17. Parity: Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
1	10
2	10
3	2
4	2
5	5
6	5
7	20
8	20
9	10
10	10
11	10
12	100
13	100
14	20
15	20
16	20
17	5
18	5
19	5
20	5

Issue	Parity
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	1
26	1
27	1
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	20
35	20
36	10
37	10
38	5
39	5
40	2
41	2
42	5
43	5
44	5
45	20
46	20
47	5
48	5
49	5
50	5
51	5
52	1
53	1
54	2
55	2
56	5
57	5
58	5
59	2
60	2
61	1
62	1
63	2
64	2
65	2
66	5
67	5
68	5
69	2
70	2
71	2
72	2
73	2
74	2

Issue	Parity
75	2
76	5
77	5
78	10
79	10
80	10
81	10
82	10
83	2
84	2
85	2
86	2
87	2
88	2
89	10
90	10
91	20
92	20

18. Final Settlement Price:

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

19. Averaging Date(s):

Not applicable

20. Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer:

Not applicable

21. Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder:

Not applicable

22. Event-linked Early Expiration:

Not applicable

23. Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer:

Not applicable

24. Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:

Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph *(Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and*

Conditions) below.

Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.

25. Consolidation of Warrants

Not applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

26. Exercise:

Automatic Exercise

(i) Exercise Price:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Exercise Price
1	EUR 100.00
2	EUR 110.00
3	EUR 8.00
4	EUR 9.00
5	EUR 39.00
6	EUR 42.00
7	EUR 160.00
8	EUR 180.00
9	EUR 65.00
10	EUR 65.00
11	EUR 75.00
12	USD 2,000.00
13	USD 2,200.00
14	USD 250.00
15	USD 200.00
16	USD 250.00
17	EUR 14.00
18	EUR 18.00
19	EUR 22.00
20	EUR 24.00
21	EUR 4.50
22	EUR 4.50
23	EUR 5.00
24	EUR 5.50
25	EUR 0.80
26	EUR 0.80
27	EUR 0.90
28	EUR 3.50
29	EUR 3.50
30	EUR 4.00
31	EUR 5.50
32	EUR 5.50
33	EUR 6.50
34	EUR 60.00
35	EUR 70.00
36	EUR 40.00
37	EUR 50.00
38	EUR 21.00
39	EUR 24.00
40	EUR 2.20
41	EUR 2.40
42	EUR 8.00
43	EUR 7.00

Issue	Exercise Price
44	EUR 8.00
45	USD 180.00
46	USD 220.00
47	EUR 27.00
48	EUR 27.00
49	EUR 30.00
50	EUR 27.00
51	EUR 30.00
52	EUR 9.00
53	EUR 11.00
54	EUR 8.00
55	EUR 9.00
56	EUR 30.00
57	EUR 27.00
58	EUR 30.00
59	EUR 5.00
60	EUR 5.50
61	EUR 2.40
62	EUR 2.60
63	EUR 6.00
64	EUR 6.50
65	EUR 7.00
66	EUR 24.00
67	EUR 24.00
68	EUR 27.00
69	EUR 2.00
70	EUR 18.00
71	EUR 20.00
72	EUR 14.00
73	EUR 16.00
74	EUR 2.40
75	EUR 2.60
76	EUR 14.00
77	EUR 16.00
78	EUR 24.00
79	EUR 27.00
80	EUR 21.00
81	EUR 21.00
82	EUR 24.00
83	EUR 6.00
84	EUR 6.50
85	EUR 6.50
86	EUR 7.00
87	EUR 7.50
88	EUR 8.00
89	EUR 45.00
90	EUR 50.00
91	EUR 160.00
92	EUR 180.00

(ii)	Minimum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
(iii)	Maximum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
(iv)	Units	Not applicable
27.	Credit Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable
28.	Bond Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29.	(i) Underlying(s):	See information relating to the relevant Shares for each Issue of Warrants in the “Table of Information for each Underlying” set out below.
------------	---------------------------	---

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com
2	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com
3	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es
4	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es
5	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
6	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
7	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
8	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
9	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
10	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
11	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
12	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.amazon.com
13	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.amazon.com
14	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
15	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
16	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.apple.com
17	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
18	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
19	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext París	www.axa.com
20	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext París	www.axa.com
21	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
22	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
23	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
24	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
25	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
26	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
27	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
28	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
29	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
30	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
31	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
32	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
33	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
34	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
35	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
36	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
37	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
38	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
39	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
40	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
41	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
42	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
43	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
44	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
45	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
46	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
47	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
48	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
49	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
50	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
51	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
52	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
53	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock	www.iberdrola.es

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
				Exchange	
54	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
55	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
56	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
57	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
58	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
59	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
60	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
61	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
62	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
63	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
64	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
65	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
66	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
67	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
68	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
69	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
70	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
71	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
72	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
73	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
74	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
75	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
76	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
77	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com

Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Web Site
78	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
79	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
80	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
81	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
82	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
83	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
84	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
85	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
86	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
87	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
88	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
89	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
90	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
91	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com
92	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained on the relevant page or code specified above and, upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30.	(i)	Definitions relating to date(s):	Applicable
		Valuation Date(s)	
		Valuation Date(T)	means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
	(ii)	Definitions relating to the Product:	Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
		S(T)	means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Share Linked Warrants and Depositary Receipts Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

31.	Secured Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	-----------------------------------	----------------

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

32.	Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions	Not applicable
-----	--	----------------

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

33.	Provisions applicable to payment date(s):	
	- Payment Business Day:	Following Payment Business Day
	- Financial Centre(s):	Not applicable
34.	Form of the Warrants:	Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear
35.	Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the issuance of Warrants:	16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the level of the relevant Underlying minus the relevant Exercise Price, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
1	LU2000321013
2	LU2000321104
3	LU2000321369
4	LU2000321443
5	LU2000321799
6	LU2000321872
7	LU2000322094
8	LU2000322177
9	LU2000322417
10	LU2000322508
11	LU2000322680
12	LU2000322847
13	LU2000322920
14	LU2000323142
15	LU2000323498
16	LU2000323571
17	LU2000323738
18	LU2000323811
19	LU2000324033
20	LU2000324116
21	LU2000324462
22	LU2000324629
23	LU2000324892
24	LU2000324975
25	LU2000325352
26	LU2000325436
27	LU2000325519
28	LU2000325782
29	LU2000325949
30	LU2000326087
31	LU2000326244
32	LU2000326327
33	LU2000326590
34	LU2000326756
35	LU2000326830
36	LU2000327051
37	LU2000327135
38	LU2000327309
39	LU2000327481
40	LU2000327648
41	LU2000327721
42	LU2000328539
43	LU2000328703
44	LU2000328885
45	LU2000329933
46	LU2000330196
47	LU2000330352

Issue	ISIN code
48	LU2000330436
49	LU2000330519
50	LU2000330782
51	LU2000330865
52	LU2000331160
53	LU2000331244
54	LU2000332309
55	LU2000332481
56	LU2000332648
57	LU2000332721
58	LU2000332994
59	LU2000333299
60	LU2000333372
61	LU2000333539
62	LU2000333612
63	LU2000333885
64	LU2000333968
65	LU2000334008
66	LU2000334693
67	LU2000334776
68	LU2000334859
69	LU2000335070
70	LU2000335237
71	LU2000335310
72	LU2000335583
73	LU2000335666
74	LU2000336631
75	LU2000336714
76	LU2000336987
77	LU2000337019
78	LU2000337282
79	LU2000337365
80	LU2000337522
81	LU2000337795
82	LU2000337878
83	LU2000338090
84	LU2000338256
85	LU2000338413
86	LU2000338504
87	LU2000338686
88	LU2000338769
89	LU2000338926
90	LU2000339064
91	LU2000339221
92	LU2000339494

(ii) **Clearing System(s):**

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) **Delivery:**

Delivery against payment

(iv) **Calculation Agent:**

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

- (v) **Agent(s):** Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

- (i) **Method of distribution:** Non-syndicated
- **Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:** Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France
- The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.
- (ii) **Total commission and concession:** There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer
- (iii) **Non-exempt Offer:** A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.
- (iv) **Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:** Not applicable
- (v) **General Consent / Other conditions to consent:** Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants
- (vi) **U.S. federal income tax considerations:** For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77

78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92

(vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):	Spain
Offer Period	From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
Offer Price:	The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing. Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants. The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been	Not applicable

reserved for certain countries:

Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:

In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification.

No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.

Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:

Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantholders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantholders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantholders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place:

None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants:

One (1) Warrant

Minimum trading number:

One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark:

Applicable

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
12	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
13	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
14	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
15	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
16	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
45	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
46	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to shares (Share Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Final Settlement Price over the Exercise Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means the official closing price of the relevant Underlying on the relevant Exchange on the relevant expiration date and adjusted (if applicable) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrants. Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.				
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying shares. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:				
		Issue	Company Share	ISIN Code	Bloomberg Page	Exchange
						Website
		1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		2	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		3	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		4	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		5	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		6	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		7	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		8	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		9	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		10	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		11	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange
		12	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc
		13	Amazon.com Inc.	US0231351067	AMZN US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc
		14	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc
		15	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc
		16	Apple Inc.	US0378331005	AAPL US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc

17	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
18	ArcelorMittal SA	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arcelormittal.com
19	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext Paris	www.axa.com
20	AXA	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext Paris	www.axa.com
21	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
22	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
23	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
24	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
25	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
26	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
27	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell.es
28	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
29	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
30	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
31	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
32	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
33	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
34	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
35	BMW AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
36	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
37	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext Paris	www.bnpparibas.com
38	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
39	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
40	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
41	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish	www.lacaixa.es

				Stock Exchange	
42	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
43	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
44	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.db.com
45	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
46	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc	www.facebook.com
47	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
48	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
49	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
50	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
51	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
52	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
53	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
54	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
55	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
56	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
57	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
58	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
59	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
60	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
61	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
62	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock	www.mapfre.com

				Exchange	
63	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
64	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
65	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
66	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
67	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
68	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
69	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
70	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
71	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
72	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
73	Repsol Ypf SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
74	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
75	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
76	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
77	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.com
78	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
79	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenerale.com
80	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
81	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
82	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreunidas.es
83	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock	www.telefonica.es

				Exchange	
84	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
85	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
86	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
87	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
88	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
89	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
90	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
91	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com
92	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag.com

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
1	Acciona SA	EUR 100.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.60	19/09/2019	LU2000321013
2	Acciona SA	EUR 110.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000321104
3	Acerinox SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000321369
4	Acerinox SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000321443
5	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 39.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000321799
6	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 42.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000321872
7	AENA SA	EUR 160.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.67	19/09/2019	LU2000322094
8	AENA SA	EUR 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000322177
9	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	20/03/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.60	19/09/2019	LU2000322417
10	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.76	19/09/2019	LU2000322508
11	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 75.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000322680
12	Amazon.com Inc.	USD 2,000.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 1.39	19/09/2019	LU2000322847
13	Amazon.com Inc.	USD 2,200.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 0.80	19/09/2019	LU2000322920
14	Apple Inc.	USD 250.00	20/03/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000323142
15	Apple Inc.	USD 200.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 1.75	19/09/2019	LU2000323498
16	Apple Inc.	USD 250.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.61	19/09/2019	LU2000323571
17	ArcelorMittal SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.57	19/09/2019	LU2000323738
18	ArcelorMittal SA	EUR 18.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000323811
19	AXA	EUR 22.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.30	19/09/2019	LU2000324033
20	AXA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000324116
21	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/03/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000324462
22	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000324629
23	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000324892
24	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000324975

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
25	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	20/03/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000325352
26	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000325436
27	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.90	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000325519
28	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	20/03/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000325782
29	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000325949
30	Banco Santander SA	EUR 4.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000326087
31	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.50	20/03/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000326244
32	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000326327
33	Bankinter SA	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000326590
34	BMW AG	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000326756
35	BMW AG	EUR 70.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.14	19/09/2019	LU2000326830
36	BNP Paribas	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.57	19/09/2019	LU2000327051
37	BNP Paribas	EUR 50.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000327135
38	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000327309
39	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000327481
40	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000327648
41	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.08	19/09/2019	LU2000327721
42	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 8.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000328539
43	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000328703
44	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000328885
45	Facebook Inc	USD 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 1.36	19/09/2019	LU2000329933
46	Facebook Inc	USD 220.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.56	19/09/2019	LU2000330196
47	Ferrovial SA	EUR 27.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.22	19/09/2019	LU2000330352
48	Ferrovial SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000330436
49	Ferrovial SA	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000330519
50	Grifols SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.65	19/09/2019	LU2000330782
51	Grifols SA	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000330865
52	Iberdrola SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1	EUR 0.77	19/09/2019	LU2000331160
53	Iberdrola SA	EUR 11.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000331244
54	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.51	19/09/2019	LU2000332309
55	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000332481
56	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 30.00	20/03/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000332648

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
57	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.43	19/09/2019	LU2000332721
58	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000332994
59	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000333299
60	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000333372
61	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.18	19/09/2019	LU2000333539
62	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.60	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.07	19/09/2019	LU2000333612
63	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000333885
64	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000333968
65	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000334008
66	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 24.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000334693
67	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000334776
68	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000334859
69	PHARMA MAR	EUR 2.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000335070
70	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 18.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.54	19/09/2019	LU2000335237
71	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 20.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000335310
72	Repsol Ypf SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000335583
73	Repsol Ypf SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000335666
74	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000336631
75	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.60	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000336714
76	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000336987
77	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000337019

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
78	Société Générale	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000337282
79	Société Générale	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000337365
80	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	20/03/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000337522
81	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000337795
82	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000337878
83	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.00	20/12/2019	500,000	2	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000338090
84	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.50	20/03/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000338256
85	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000338413
86	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000338504
87	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000338686
88	Telefónica SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.05	19/09/2019	LU2000338769
89	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 45.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000338926
90	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 50.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000339064
91	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 160.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.63	19/09/2019	LU2000339221
92	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.30	19/09/2019	LU2000339494

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante																			
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)																	
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.																	
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.																	
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.																	
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.																	
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																	
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th>(en miles de euros)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Ingresos totales</td><td>68.302</td><td>92.353</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficios antes de impuestos</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficio del periodo financiero</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Activos totales</td><td>49.362.650</td><td>48.026.909</td></tr></table>			(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353	Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105	Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78	Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909
(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)																	
Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353																	
Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105																	
Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78																	
Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909																	

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados (en millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** (2)</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%(4)</td><td>13,4%(4)</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados (en millones de EUR)					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018(3) (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados (en millones de EUR)																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo (1)	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** (2)	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3%(4)	13,4%(4)	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son acciones (Warrants sobre Acciones). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Liquidación Final y el Precio de Ejercicio, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre significa, con relación a un Subyacente, el precio de cierre oficial del Subyacente en la Bolsa de referencia en la fecha de vencimiento, con los ajustes (si procede) de conformidad con los términos y condiciones de los Warrants Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación despúes de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibes en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.																														
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																														
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a las siguientes acciones: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Sociéte Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Acción</th><th>Código ISIN</th><th>Página Bloomberg</th><th>Mercado</th><th>Página Web</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Acciona SA</td><td>ES0125220311</td><td>ANA SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acciona.com</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Acciona SA</td><td>ES0125220311</td><td>ANA SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acciona.com</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Acerinox SA</td><td>ES0132105018</td><td>ACX SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acerinox.es</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Acerinox SA</td><td>ES0132105018</td><td>ACX SM</td><td>Spanish Stock Exchange</td><td>www.acerinox.es</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Acción	Código ISIN	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web	1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com	2	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com	3	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es	4	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es
Emisión	Acción	Código ISIN	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web																											
1	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com																											
2	Acciona SA	ES0125220311	ANA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acciona.com																											
3	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es																											
4	Acerinox SA	ES0132105018	ACX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.acerinox.es																											

5	Acs, Actividades de Construccion y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
6	Acs, Actividades de Construccion y Servicios SA	ES0167050915	ACS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grupoacs.com
7	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
8	AENA SA	ES0105046009	AENA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.aena.es
9	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
10	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
11	Amadeus IT Holding SA	ES0109067019	AMS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.amadeus.com
12	Amazon.Com Inc	US0231351067	AMZN US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.amazon.com
13	Amazon.Com Inc	US0231351067	AMZN US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.amazon.com
14	Apple INC	US0378331005	AAPL US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.apple.com
15	Apple INC	US0378331005	AAPL US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.apple.com
16	Apple INC	US0378331005	AAPL US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.apple.com
17	Arcelor Mittal	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arc elormittal.com
18	Arcelor Mittal	LU1598757687	MT NA	Euronext Amsterdam	www.corporate.arc elormittal.com
19	Axa	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext Paris	www.axa.com
20	Axa	FR0000120628	CS FP	Euronext Paris	www.axa.com
21	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
22	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
23	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
24	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	ES0113211835	BBVA SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bbva.es
25	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell. es
26	Banco de Sabadell SA	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bancsabadell. es
27	Banco de	ES0113860A34	SAB SM	Spanish	www.bancsabadell.

	Sabadell SA			Stock Exchange	es
28	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
29	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
30	Banco Santander SA	ES0113900J37	SAN SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposantander.com
31	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
32	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
33	Bankinter SA	ES0113679I37	BKT SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bankinter.es
34	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
35	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	DE0005190003	BMW GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.bmwgroup.com
36	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext París	www.bnpparibas.com
37	BNP Paribas	FR0000131104	BNP FP	Euronext París	www.bnpparibas.com
38	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
39	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	ES0115056139	BME SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bolsasymercado.es
40	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
41	CaixaBank SA	ES0140609019	CABK SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.lacaixa.es
42	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.db.com
43	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.db.com
44	Deutsche Bank AG	DE0005140008	DBK GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.db.com
45	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.facebook.com
46	Facebook Inc	US30303M1027	FB US	Nasdaq Stock Market Inc	www.facebook.com
47	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
48	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
49	Ferrovial SA	ES0118900010	FER SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ferrovial.com
50	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock	www.grifols.com

				Exchange	
51	Grifols SA	ES0171996087	GRF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.grifols.com
52	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
53	Iberdrola SA	ES0144580Y14	IBE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iberdrola.es
54	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
55	Indra Sistemas SA	ES0118594417	IDR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.indra.es
56	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
57	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
58	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	ES0148396007	ITX SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.inditex.com
59	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
60	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	ES0177542018	IAG SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.iagshares.com
61	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
62	Mapfre SA	ES0124244E34	MAP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.mapfre.com
63	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
64	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
65	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	ES0152503035	TL5 SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telecinco.es
66	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
67	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
68	Naturgy Energy Group SA	ES0116870314	NTGY SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gasnaturalsdg.es
69	PHARMA MAR	ES0169501030	PHM SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.pharmamar.com/
70	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es

71	Red Electrica Corporación SA	ES0173093024	REE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.ree.es
72	Repsol SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
73	Repsol SA	ES0173516115	REP SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.repsol.com
74	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
75	Sacyr SA	ES0182870214	SCYR SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gruposyv.com
76	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.c om
77	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	ES0143416115	SGRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.gamesacorp.c om
78	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenera le.com
79	Société Générale	FR0000130809	GLE FP	Euronext París	www.societegenera le.com
80	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreuni das.es
81	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreuni das.es
82	Técnicas Reunidas SA	ES0178165017	TRE SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.tecnicasreuni das.es
83	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
84	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
85	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
86	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
87	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
88	Telefónica SA	ES0178430E18	TEF SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.telefonica.es
89	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
90	VISCOFAN SA	ES0184262212	VIS SM	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.viscofan.com
91	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag .com
92	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	DE0007664039	VOW3 GR	Deutsche Bourse	www.volkswagenag .com

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
-----	---	---

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
1	Acciona SA	EUR 100.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.60	19/09/2019	LU2000321013
2	Acciona SA	EUR 110.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000321104
3	Acerinox SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.47	19/09/2019	LU2000321369
4	Acerinox SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000321443
5	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 39.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000321799
6	Acs, Actividades de Construcción y Servicios SA	EUR 42.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000321872
7	AENA SA	EUR 160.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.67	19/09/2019	LU2000322094
8	AENA SA	EUR 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000322177
9	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	20/03/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.60	19/09/2019	LU2000322417
10	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 65.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.76	19/09/2019	LU2000322508
11	Amadeus IT Holding SA	EUR 75.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000322680
12	Amazon.Com Inc	USD 2,000.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 1.39	19/09/2019	LU2000322847
13	Amazon.Com Inc	USD 2,200.00	18/09/2020	300,000	100	EUR 0.80	19/09/2019	LU2000322920
14	Apple INC	USD 250.00	20/03/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000323142
15	Apple INC	USD 200.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 1.75	19/09/2019	LU2000323498
16	Apple INC	USD 250.00	18/09/2020	500,000	20	EUR 0.61	19/09/2019	LU2000323571
17	Arcelor Mittal	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.57	19/09/2019	LU2000323738
18	Arcelor Mittal	EUR 18.00	18/09/2020	1,500,000	5	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000323811
19	Axa	EUR 22.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.30	19/09/2019	LU2000324033
20	Axa	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000324116
21	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	20/03/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000324462
22	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 4.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000324629
23	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000324892

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
24	Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000324975
25	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	20/03/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000325352
26	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.80	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000325436
27	Banco de Sabadell SA	EUR 0.90	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000325519
28	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	20/03/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000325782
29	Banco Santander SA	EUR 3.50	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000325949
30	Banco Santander SA	EUR 4.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	2	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000326087
31	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.50	20/03/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000326244
32	Bankinter SA	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000326327
33	Bankinter SA	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000326590
34	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	EUR 60.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000326756
35	BAYERISCHE MOTOREN WERKE AG	EUR 70.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.14	19/09/2019	LU2000326830
36	BNP Paribas	EUR 40.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.57	19/09/2019	LU2000327051
37	BNP Paribas	EUR 50.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000327135
38	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.33	19/09/2019	LU2000327309
39	Bolsas y Mercados Españoles	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000327481
40	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.20	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000327648
41	CaixaBank SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.08	19/09/2019	LU2000327721
42	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 8.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000328539
43	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000328703
44	Deutsche Bank AG	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000328885
45	Facebook Inc	USD 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 1.36	19/09/2019	LU2000329933
46	Facebook Inc	USD 220.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.56	19/09/2019	LU2000330196
47	Ferrovial SA	EUR 27.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.22	19/09/2019	LU2000330352
48	Ferrovial SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000330436
49	Ferrovial SA	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.15	19/09/2019	LU2000330519
50	Grifols SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.65	19/09/2019	LU2000330782
51	Grifols SA	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.38	19/09/2019	LU2000330865
52	Iberdrola SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1	EUR 0.77	19/09/2019	LU2000331160

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
53	Iberdrola SA	EUR 11.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000331244
54	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.51	19/09/2019	LU2000332309
55	Indra Sistemas SA	EUR 9.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000332481
56	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 30.00	20/03/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.11	19/09/2019	LU2000332648
57	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.43	19/09/2019	LU2000332721
58	Industrias de Diseño Textil SA (Inditex)	EUR 30.00	18/09/2020	500,000	5	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000332994
59	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000333299
60	International Consolidated Airlines Group SA	EUR 5.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000333372
61	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.18	19/09/2019	LU2000333539
62	Mapfre SA	EUR 2.60	18/09/2020	300,000	1	EUR 0.07	19/09/2019	LU2000333612
63	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.29	19/09/2019	LU2000333885
64	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000333968
65	Mediaset España Comunicación, S.A.	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000334008
66	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 24.00	20/03/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.19	19/09/2019	LU2000334693
67	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000334776
68	Naturgy Energy Group SA	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.06	19/09/2019	LU2000334859
69	PHARMA MAR	EUR 2.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.20	19/09/2019	LU2000335070
70	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 18.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.54	19/09/2019	LU2000335237
71	Red Electrica Corporación SA	EUR 20.00	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.17	19/09/2019	LU2000335310
72	Repsol SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000335583
73	Repsol SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.12	19/09/2019	LU2000335666
74	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.40	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.13	19/09/2019	LU2000336631
75	Sacyr SA	EUR 2.60	18/09/2020	300,000	2	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000336714

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
76	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 14.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.36	19/09/2019	LU2000336987
77	SIEMENS GAMESA RENEWABLE ENERGY SA	EUR 16.00	18/09/2020	300,000	5	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000337019
78	Société Générale	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.31	19/09/2019	LU2000337282
79	Société Générale	EUR 27.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000337365
80	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	20/03/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.21	19/09/2019	LU2000337522
81	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 21.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.24	19/09/2019	LU2000337795
82	Técnicas Reunidas SA	EUR 24.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000337878
83	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.00	20/12/2019	500,000	2	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000338090
84	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.50	20/03/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000338256
85	Telefónica SA	EUR 6.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.27	19/09/2019	LU2000338413
86	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.16	19/09/2019	LU2000338504
87	Telefónica SA	EUR 7.50	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.09	19/09/2019	LU2000338686
88	Telefónica SA	EUR 8.00	18/09/2020	500,000	2	EUR 0.05	19/09/2019	LU2000338769
89	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 45.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.39	19/09/2019	LU2000338926
90	VISCOFAN SA	EUR 50.00	18/09/2020	300,000	10	EUR 0.23	19/09/2019	LU2000339064
91	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 160.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.63	19/09/2019	LU2000339221
92	VOLKSWAGEN AG-PREF	EUR 180.00	18/09/2020	300,000	20	EUR 0.30	19/09/2019	LU2000339494

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgmarkets.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED INDEX LINKED CALL WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbolsa.es).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable

2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR

3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
1	500,000
2	500,000
3	500,000
4	500,000
5	500,000
6	500,000
7	500,000
8	2,000,000
9	2,000,000
10	2,000,000
11	2,000,000
12	300,000
13	300,000
14	500,000
15	500,000
16	500,000

4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
1	EUR 1.07
2	EUR 0.51
3	EUR 2.21
4	EUR 1.11
5	EUR 0.40
6	EUR 0.65
7	EUR 0.28
8	EUR 0.75
9	EUR 0.44
10	EUR 0.22
11	EUR 0.10
12	EUR 1.68
13	EUR 0.66
14	EUR 0.07
15	EUR 0.91
16	EUR 0.25

5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019

6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable

7. **Exercise Period (American Style Warrants)** **Exercise Period** means any Business Day between the Issue Date (included) and the Expiration Date (excluded)

Expiration Date means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
1	18/09/2020

Issue	Expiration Date
2	18/09/2020
3	18/09/2020
4	18/09/2020
5	18/09/2020
6	18/09/2020
7	18/09/2020
8	18/09/2020
9	18/09/2020
10	18/09/2020
11	18/09/2020
12	18/09/2020
13	18/09/2020
14	20/03/2020
15	18/09/2020
16	18/09/2020

8. (i) **Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
- (ii) **Scheduled Settlement Date:** Not applicable
9. **Governing law:** English law
10. (i) **Status of Warrants:** Unsecured
- (ii) **Type of Warrants:** American
- The Warrants are Call Warrants
- The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants
- (iii) **Type of Structured Warrants:** The Warrants are Index Linked Warrants
- The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
- Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants
- Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable
11. **Reference of the Product:** 3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. **Type of Settlement:** The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants
13. **Cash Settlement Amount:** As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions
14. **Conversion Rate:** Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash

Settlement Amount is denominated.

If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate:

As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:

Not applicable

17. Parity:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
1	1,000
2	1,000
3	1,000
4	1,000
5	1,000
6	500
7	500
8	1,000
9	1,000
10	1,000
11	1,000
12	500
13	500
14	200
15	200
16	200

18. Final Settlement Price:

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

19. **Averaging Date(s):** Not applicable
20. **Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer:** Not applicable
21. **Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder:** Not applicable
22. **Event-linked Early Expiration:** Not applicable
23. **Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer:** Not applicable
24. **Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (*Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions*) below.
- Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.
25. **Consolidation of Warrants** Not applicable

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

26. **Exercise:** Automatic Exercise
- (i) **Exercise Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Exercise Price
1	EUR 12,000.00
2	EUR 13,000.00
3	USD 26,000.00
4	USD 28,000.00
5	USD 30,000.00
6	EUR 3,300.00
7	EUR 3,600.00
8	EUR 8,500.00
9	EUR 9,000.00
10	EUR 9,500.00
11	EUR 10,000.00
12	USD 7,500.00
13	USD 8,500.00
14	USD 3,300.00
15	USD 3,000.00
16	USD 3,300.00

(ii)	Minimum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
(iii)	Maximum Exercise Number:	Not applicable
(iv)	Units	Not applicable
27.	Credit Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable
28.	Bond Linked Warrants Provisions	Not applicable

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

29.	(i) Underlying(s):	See information relating to the relevant Indices for each Issue of Warrants in the "Table of Information for each Underlying" set out below.
------------	---------------------------	--

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Web Site
1	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
2	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
5	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
6	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
7	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
8	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
9	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
10	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
11	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
12	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
13	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
14	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
15	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
16	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| (ii) | Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility: | Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained on the relevant page or code specified above and, upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain). |
| (iii) | Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions: | <p>The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:</p> <p>Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants</p> |
| (iv) | Other information relating to the Underlying(s): | Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading. |

DEFINITIONS

- | | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 30. | (i) | Definitions relating to date(s): | Applicable |
| | | Valuation Date(s) | |
| | | Valuation Date(T) | means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants |
| | (ii) | Definitions relating to the Product: | Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae |
| | | S(T) | means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Closing Price with option "Daily Settlement Price" being applicable, as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Index Linked Warrants. |

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31. | Secured Warrant Provisions | Not applicable |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------------|

PROVISIONS RELATING TO PORTFOLIO LINKED WARRANTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 32. | Portfolio Linked Warrant Provisions | Not applicable |
|-----|--|----------------|

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE WARRANTS

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|
| 33. | Provisions applicable to payment date(s): | |
| | - Payment Business Day: | Following Payment Business Day |
| | - Financial Centre(s): | Not applicable |

34. Form of the Warrants:

Clearing System Global Warrant deposited with
Société Générale, Sucursal en España for Iberclear

**35. Date of corporate authorisation obtained for the
issuance of Warrants:**

16/09/2019

Signed on behalf of the Issuer:

By: Carlos García Rincón

Duly authorised

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the level of the relevant Underlying minus the relevant Exercise Price, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
1	LU2000328026
2	LU2000328299
3	LU2000329180
4	LU2000329263
5	LU2000329347
6	LU2000329693
7	LU2000329776
8	LU2000331590
9	LU2000331673
10	LU2000331756
11	LU2000331830
12	LU2000334263
13	LU2000334347
14	LU2000336045
15	LU2000336391
16	LU2000336474

(ii) Clearing System(s):

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) Delivery:

Delivery against payment

(iv) Calculation Agent:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) Agent(s):

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) Method of distribution:

Non-syndicated

- Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) Total commission and concession:

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) Non-exempt Offer:

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during

the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

- (iv) **Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:** Not applicable
- (v) **General Consent / Other conditions to consent:** Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants
- (vi) **U.S. federal income tax considerations:** For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

- (vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

- Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):** Spain
- Offer Period** From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
- Offer Price:** The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing.
- Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants.
- The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
- Conditions to which the offer is subject:** Not applicable
- Description of the application process:** The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the

Warrants.

Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue Date.
Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:	Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantholders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantholders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantholders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus
Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place:	None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants:	One (1) Warrant
Minimum trading number:	One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark:	Applicable
-------------------	------------

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
3	Dow Jones Industrial Average Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
3	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
4	Dow Jones Industrial Average Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
4	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
5	Dow Jones Industrial Average Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
5	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
6	Euro Stoxx 50 Index	STOXX Limited
7	Euro Stoxx 50 Index	STOXX Limited
12	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
13	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
14	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
14	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
15	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
15	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
16	S&P 500 Index	S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC
16	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants does not appear on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

As far as the Issuer is aware, the transitional provisions in Article 51 of the Benchmark Regulation apply, such that the relevant Administrator is not currently required to obtain authorisation or registration.

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
1	DAX Index	Deutsche Börse AG
2	DAX Index	Deutsche Börse AG
8	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
9	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
10	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
11	IBEX 35 Index	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.
12	Nasdaq 100 Index	Nasdaq, Inc
13	Nasdaq 100 Index	Nasdaq, Inc

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to indices (Index Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Final Settlement Price over the Exercise Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Closing Price as of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. Closing Price means the official settlement level (however described under the rules of the relevant related exchange or its relevant clearing house) of the relevant Index published by the relevant related exchange or its relevant clearing house and adjusted (if applicable) in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Warrants with “Daily Settlement Price” being applicable. Daily Settlement Price means (a) the official closing level of the index on a day (t) as published and announced by the Index Sponsor or, (b) where such day (t) falls on the last day of quotation of the principal futures contract on the index maturing in the month of such day (t), the official settlement price of the principal futures contract on the Index on such day (t). Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same

		as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.					
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.					
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying indices. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale:					
		Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Website
		1	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
		2	DAX Index	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Frankfurt Stock Exchange	www.dax-indices.com
		3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
		4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
		5	Dow Jones Industrial Index	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	The New York Stock Exchange	www.nyse.com
		6	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
		7	Euro STOXX 50 Index	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Each exchange on which securities comprised in the Index are traded	www.stoxx.com
		8	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		9	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		10	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		11	IBEX 35 Index	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Madrid Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
		12	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ	www.nasdaq.com

Issue	Index name	Bloomberg Page	Index Sponsor	Exchange	Website
				Stock Market	
13	NASDAQ 100 Index	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
14	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
15	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
16	S&P 500 Index	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	The NASDAQ Stock Market and the New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	---

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
1	DAX Index	EUR 12,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.07	19/09/2019	LU2000328026
2	DAX Index	EUR 13,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.51	19/09/2019	LU2000328299
3	Dow Jones Industrial Index	USD 26,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 2.21	19/09/2019	LU2000329180
4	Dow Jones Industrial Index	USD 28,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.11	19/09/2019	LU2000329263
5	Dow Jones Industrial Index	USD 30,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000329347
6	Euro STOXX 50 Index	EUR 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.65	19/09/2019	LU2000329693
7	Euro STOXX 50 Index	EUR 3,600.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000329776
8	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 8,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.75	19/09/2019	LU2000331590
9	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 9,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.44	19/09/2019	LU2000331673
10	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 9,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.22	19/09/2019	LU2000331756
11	IBEX 35 Index	EUR 10,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000331830
12	NASDAQ 100 Index	USD 7,500.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 1.68	19/09/2019	LU2000334263
13	NASDAQ 100 Index	USD 8,500.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 0.66	19/09/2019	LU2000334347
14	S&P 500 Index	USD 3,300.00	20/03/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.07	19/09/2019	LU2000336045
15	S&P 500 Index	USD 3,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.91	19/09/2019	LU2000336391
16	S&P 500 Index	USD 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000336474

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante																			
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)																	
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.																	
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.																	
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.																	
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.																	
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																	
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th>(en miles de euros)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)</th><th>Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Ingresos totales</td><td>68.302</td><td>92.353</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficios antes de impuestos</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Beneficio del periodo financiero</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Activos totales</td><td>49.362.650</td><td>48.026.909</td></tr></table>			(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353	Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105	Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78	Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909
(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)																	
Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353																	
Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105																	
Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78																	
Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909																	

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%⁽⁴⁾</td><td>13,4%⁽⁴⁾</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3% ⁽⁴⁾	13,4% ⁽⁴⁾	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3% ⁽⁴⁾	13,4% ⁽⁴⁾	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son índices (Warrants sobre Índices). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Liquidación Final y el Precio de Ejercicio, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Precio de Cierre significa el precio oficial de liquidación (tal y como se describe en las normas del mercado relacionado de que se trate o su sistema de liquidación correspondiente) del Índice de que se trate publicado por el mercado relacionado correspondiente o su sistema de liquidación, y ajustado (en su caso) de conformidad con los términos y condiciones de los Warrants, siendo aplicable el “Precio de Liquidación Diario”. Precio de Liquidación Diario significa (a) el precio oficial de cierre del índice en un día (t) publicado por el Sponsor del Índice, o (b) si ese día (t) coincide con el último día de cotización del contrato de futuro principal sobre el índice que venza ese mismo mes, el precio oficial de liquidación de este contrato de futuro sobre el Índice en ese día (t). Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación despúes de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibes en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.																								
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba																								
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a los siguientes índices:: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Sociéte Générale: <table><tr><th>Emisión</th><th>Nombre del índice</th><th>Página Bloomberg</th><th>Sponsor del Índice</th><th>Mercado</th><th>Página Web</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Xetra Dax</td><td>DAX</td><td>Deutsche Börse AG</td><td>Deutsche Bourse</td><td>www.dax-indices.com</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Xetra Dax</td><td>DAX</td><td>Deutsche Börse AG</td><td>Deutsche Bourse</td><td>www.dax-indices.com</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Dow Jones</td><td>INDU</td><td>Dow Jones &</td><td>Dow Jones</td><td>www.nyse.com</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web	1	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com	2	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com	3	Dow Jones	INDU	Dow Jones &	Dow Jones	www.nyse.com
Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web																					
1	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com																					
2	Xetra Dax	DAX	Deutsche Börse AG	Deutsche Bourse	www.dax-indices.com																					
3	Dow Jones	INDU	Dow Jones &	Dow Jones	www.nyse.com																					

Emisión	Nombre del índice	Página Bloomberg	Sponsor del Índice	Mercado	Página Web
	Industrial Average		Company, Inc.	& Company, Inc.	
4	Dow Jones Industrial Average	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	www.nyse.com
5	Dow Jones Industrial Average	INDU	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	Dow Jones & Company, Inc.	www.nyse.com
6	Euro Stoxx 50	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Deutsche Bourse	www.stoxx.com
7	Euro Stoxx 50	SX5E	STOXX Limited	Deutsche Bourse	www.stoxx.com
8	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
9	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
10	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
11	Ibex 35	IBEX	Sociedad de Bolsas, S.A.	Spanish Stock Exchange	www.bmerv.es
12	Nasdaq 100	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
13	Nasdaq 100	NDX	Nasdaq, Inc	The NASDAQ Stock Market	www.nasdaq.com
14	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
15	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com
16	S&P 500	SPX	Standard & Poor's Inc.	New York Stock Exchange	www.us.spindices.com

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
-----	---	---

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
1	Xetra Dax	EUR 12,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.07	19/09/2019	LU2000328026
2	Xetra Dax	EUR 13,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.51	19/09/2019	LU2000328299
3	Dow Jones Industrial Average	USD 26,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 2.21	19/09/2019	LU2000329180
4	Dow Jones Industrial Average	USD 28,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 1.11	19/09/2019	LU2000329263
5	Dow Jones Industrial Average	USD 30,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	1,000	EUR 0.40	19/09/2019	LU2000329347
6	Euro Stoxx 50	EUR 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.65	19/09/2019	LU2000329693
7	Euro Stoxx 50	EUR 3,600.00	18/09/2020	500,000	500	EUR 0.28	19/09/2019	LU2000329776
8	Ibex 35	EUR 8,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.75	19/09/2019	LU2000331590
9	Ibex 35	EUR 9,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.44	19/09/2019	LU2000331673
10	Ibex 35	EUR 9,500.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.22	19/09/2019	LU2000331756
11	Ibex 35	EUR 10,000.00	18/09/2020	2,000,000	1,000	EUR 0.10	19/09/2019	LU2000331830
12	Nasdaq 100	USD 7,500.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 1.68	19/09/2019	LU2000334263
13	Nasdaq 100	USD 8,500.00	18/09/2020	300,000	500	EUR 0.66	19/09/2019	LU2000334347
14	S&P 500	USD 3,300.00	20/03/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.07	19/09/2019	LU2000336045
15	S&P 500	USD 3,000.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.91	19/09/2019	LU2000336391
16	S&P 500	USD 3,300.00	18/09/2020	500,000	200	EUR 0.25	19/09/2019	LU2000336474

INDEX DISCLAIMERS

The following does not form part of the Final Terms.

EURO STOXX 50 Index :

STOXX Limited, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers have no relationship to the licensee, other than the licensing of the EURO STOXX 50® and the related trademarks for use in connection with the product.

STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers do not:

- » sponsor, endorse, sell or promote the product.
- » recommend that any person invest in the products or any other securities.
- » have any responsibility or liability for or make any decisions about the timing, amount or pricing of products.
- » have any responsibility or liability for the administration, management or marketing of the products.
- » consider the needs of the products or the owners of the products in determining, composing or calculating the relevant index or have any obligation to do so.

STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers give no warranty, and exclude any liability (whether in negligence or otherwise), in connection with the products or their performance.

STOXX does not assume any contractual relationship with the purchasers of the products or any other third parties.

Specifically,

» STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers do not give any warranty, express or implied, and exclude any liability about:

- The results to be obtained by the products, the owner of the products or any other person in connection with the use of the relevant index and the data included in the relevant index;
- The accuracy, timeliness, and completeness of the relevant index and its data;
- The merchantability and the fitness for a particular purpose or use of the relevant index and its data;
- The performance of the products generally.

» STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group and their licensors, research partners or data providers give no warranty and exclude any liability, for any errors, omissions or interruptions in the relevant index or its data;

» Under no circumstances will STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group or their licensors, research partners or data providers be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any lost profits or indirect, punitive, special or consequential damages or losses, arising as a result of such errors, omissions or interruptions in the relevant index or its data or generally in relation to the products, even in circumstances where STOXX, Deutsche Börse Group or their licensors, research partners or data providers are aware that such loss or damage may occur.

The licensing Agreement between the licensee and STOXX is solely for their benefit and not for the benefit of the owners of the products or any other third parties.

Dow Jones Industrial Average Index :

The Dow Jones Industrial Average is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Société Générale. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). Société Générale product is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the Dow Jones Industrial Average.

S&P 500 Index :

The S&P 500 Index is a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("SPDJI"), and has been licensed for use by Société Générale. Standard & Poor's® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P"); Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones"). Société Générale product is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by SPDJI, Dow Jones, S&P, their respective affiliates and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in such product(s) nor do they have any liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions of the S&P 500 Index.

DAX Index :

DAX Index is a registered trademark of Deutsche Börse AG. This financial instrument is neither sponsored nor promoted, distributed or in any other manner supported by Deutsche Börse AG (the "Licensor"). Neither the publication of the Index by the Licensor nor the granting of a license regarding the Index as well as the Index Trademark for the utilization in connection with the financial instrument or other securities or financial products, which derived from the Index, represents a recommendation by the Licensor for a capital investment or contains in any manner a warranty or opinion by the Licensor with respect to the attractiveness on an investment in this product.

Nasdaq 100 Index :

The Warrants are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Nasdaq, Inc. or its affiliates (Nasdaq, with its affiliates, are referred to as the "Corporations"). The Corporations have not passed on the legality or suitability of, or the accuracy or adequacy of descriptions and disclosures relating to, the Warrants. The Corporations make no representation or warranty, express or implied to the owners of the Warrants or any member of the public regarding

the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Warrants particularly, or the ability of the Nasdaq-100 Index® to track general stock market performance. The Corporations' only relationship to Societe Generale ("Licensee") is in the licensing of the Nasdaq®, OMX®, Nasdaq OMX®, OMXS30®, and OMXS30 Index® registered trademarks and certain trade names of the Corporations and the use of the NASDAQ-100 Index® which is determined, composed and calculated by Nasdaq without regard to Licensee or the Warrants. Nasdaq has no obligation to take the needs of the Licensee or the owners of the Warrants into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the NASDAQ-100 Index®. The Corporations are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Warrants to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Warrants are to be converted into cash. The Corporations have no liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Warrants.

THE CORPORATIONS DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR UNINTERRUPTED CALCULATION OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, OWNERS OF THE WARRANTS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE CORPORATIONS MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE NASDAQ-100 INDEX® OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATIONS HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

IBEX-35 Index :

BME Market Data does not sponsor, promote, or in any way evaluate the advisability of investing in this financial product and the authorisation granted to **Société Générale** for the use of IBEX 35® trademark does not imply any approval in relation with the information offered by **Société Générale** or with the usefulness or interest in the investment in the above mentioned financial product.

BME Market Data does not warrant in any case nor for any reason whatsoever:

- a) The continuity of the composition of the IBEX 35® Index exactly as it is today or at any other time in the past.
- b) The continuity of the method for calculating the IBEX 35® Index exactly as it is calculated today or at any other time in the past.
- c) The continuity of the calculation, formula and publication of the IBEX 35® Index.
- d) The precision, integrity or freedom from errors or mistakes in the composition and calculation of the IBEX 35® Index.
- e) The suitability of the IBEX 35® Index for the anticipated purposes for the financial product.

Lo siguiente no forma parte de las condiciones finales

DISCLAIMER DEL INDICE

IBEX-35 Index :

BME Market Data en ningún caso patrocina, promueve ni recomienda la inversión en el producto, ni el otorgamiento de esta autorización comporta juicio favorable en relación con la información ofrecida por **Société Générale**, o sobre la conveniencia o interés del producto.

BME Market Data no garantiza en ningún caso y cualesquiera que sean las razones:

- a) La continuidad de la composición del Índice IBEX 35 ® tal cual es hoy en día o en algún otro momento anterior.
- b) La continuidad del método de cálculo del Índice IBEX 35 ® tal y como se efectúa hoy día o en algún otro momento anterior.
- c) La continuidad en el cálculo, formulación y difusión del Índice IBEX 35 ®.
- d) La precisión, integridad o ausencia de fallos o errores en la composición o cálculo del Índice IBEX 35 ®.
- e) La idoneidad del Índice IBEX 35 ® a los efectos previstos en el producto.

APPLICABLE FINAL TERMS

Dated 16/09/2019

MiFID II product governance – Solely for the purposes of the manufacturer's product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Warrants, taking into account the five categories referred to in item 18 of the Guidelines published by ESMA on 5 February 2018 as well as the determination of the appropriate distribution channel, has been made and is available on the following website: <https://regulatory.sgbol.com/#/mifid2/emt> (the "Target Market"). Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Warrants (a "distributor") should take into consideration the Target Market assessment and the suggested distribution strategy for the product; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Warrants (by either adopting or refining the Target Market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

SG ISSUER

Legal entity identifier (LEI): 549300QNMDBVTHX8H127

ISSUE OF CASH SETTLED COMMODITY LINKED CALL WARRANTS

Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale
under the
Warrants Issuance Programme

PART A – CONTRACTUAL TERMS

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Terms and Conditions set forth under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*" in the base prospectus dated 1 July 2019 (which constitutes a **Base Prospectus** for the purposes of article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive 2003/71/EC as amended or superseded) (the **Prospectus Directive**) as amended. This document constitutes the Final Terms of each Issue of Warrants described herein for the purposes of Article 5.4 of the Prospectus Directive and Article 8.4 of the *loi luxembourgeoise relative aux prospectus pour valeurs mobilières* dated 10 July 2005, as amended, which implements the Prospectus Directive and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus and any supplement thereto and any other supplement published prior to the Issue Date (as defined below) (**Supplement(s)**); provided, however, that to the extent such Supplement (i) is published after these Final Terms have been signed or issued and (ii) provides for any change to the Terms and Conditions as set out under the heading "*Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants*", such change(s) shall have no effect with respect to the terms and conditions of the Warrants to which these Final Terms relate. Full information on the Issuer, the Guarantor and the offer of the Warrants is only available on the basis of the combination of these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s). Prior to acquiring an interest in the Warrants described herein, prospective investors should read and understand the information provided in these Final Terms, the Base Prospectus and any Supplement(s) and be aware of the restrictions applicable to the offer and sale of such Warrants in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, persons that are not Permitted Transferees.

A summary of the Warrants (which comprises the summary in the Base Prospectus as amended to reflect the provisions of these Final Terms) is annexed to these Final Terms. Copies of the Base Prospectus, any Supplement(s) and these Final Terms are available for inspection from the head office of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the specified offices of the Paying Agents and on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbol.com).

The Base Prospectus dated 1 July 2019 expires on 30 June 2020. The succeeding base prospectus will be available on the website of the Issuers (www.sgbol.com).

Any reference in these Final Terms to "General Terms and Conditions" is deemed to be a reference to "Terms and Conditions of the English Law Warrants".

1. **Date on which the Warrants become fungible:** Not applicable
2. **Settlement Currency:** EUR
3. **Number of Warrants:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Number of Warrants
A	1,000,000
B	1,000,000
C	1,000,000
D	1,000,000

4. **Issue Price:** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Issue Price
A	EUR 1.54
B	EUR 0.72
C	EUR 1.07
D	EUR 0.66

5. **Issue Date:** 19/09/2019
6. **Notional Amount per Warrant:** Not applicable
7. **Expiration Date (Fixed Scheduled Exercise Style Warrants):** Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Expiration Date
A	18/12/2020
B	18/12/2020
C	18/12/2020
D	18/12/2020

8. (i) **Settlement Date:** Two Business Days following the Expiration Date
- (ii) **Scheduled Settlement Date:** Not applicable

9. **Governing law:** English law

10. (i) **Status of Warrants:** Unsecured

- (ii) **Type of Warrants:** Fixed Scheduled Exercise

The Warrants are Call Warrants

The Warrants are Formula-Linked Warrants

- (iii) **Type of Structured Warrants:** The Warrants are Commodity Linked Warrants

The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:

Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae

Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants

Such Additional Terms and Conditions contain, amongst others, the provisions for determining any amount where calculation is impossible or impracticable

11. Reference of the Product:

3.1.1 "Base Product", as described in the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SETTLEMENT

12. Type of Settlement:

The Warrants are Cash Settled Warrants

13. Cash Settlement Amount:

As set out in Condition 5.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

14. Conversion Rate:

Means the rate of conversion between the Settlement Currency and the currency in which the Cash Settlement Amount is denominated.

If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1

If the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the applicable Conversion Rate will be the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates published by the WM Company are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.

15. Substitute Conversion Rate:

As set out in Condition 5.1.1 of the General Terms and Conditions

16. Physical Delivery Warrant Provisions:

Not applicable

17. Parity:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	Parity
A	100
B	100
C	2
D	2

18. Final Settlement Price:

Unless previously exercised or cancelled in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, the Final Settlement Price for each Warrant will be determined in accordance with the following provisions:

Condition 3.1.1.2 of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae shall apply, as simplified in accordance with Condition 1.5, Condition 2.3 and/or Condition 5.1.3 (as the case may be) of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae, as follows:

Final Settlement Price = Product Formula(T)

Where :

Product Formula(T) = S(T)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 19. | Averaging Date(s): | Not applicable |
| 20. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 21. | Optional Early Expiration at the option of the Warrantholder: | Not applicable |
| 22. | Event-linked Early Expiration: | Not applicable |
| 23. | Trigger early settlement at the option of the Issuer: | Not applicable |
| 24. | Cancellation for regulatory reasons and/or tax reasons and/or Force Majeure Event and/or at the option of the Calculation Agent pursuant to the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions: | <p>Applicable as per Condition 5.2 and Condition 5.3 of the General Terms and Conditions and the Additional Terms and Conditions specified in subparagraph (<i>Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions</i>) below.</p> <p>Condition 6.2 of the General Terms and Conditions will apply.</p> |
| 25. | Consolidation of Warrants | Not applicable |

PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXERCISE

- | 26. | Exercise: | Automatic Exercise | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--|-------|----------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| | (i) Exercise Price: | Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Issue</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Exercise Price</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 1,400.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">B</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 1,600.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">C</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 18.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">D</td> <td style="text-align: center;">USD 21.00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Issue | Exercise Price | A | USD 1,400.00 | B | USD 1,600.00 | C | USD 18.00 | D | USD 21.00 |
| Issue | Exercise Price | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | USD 1,400.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | USD 1,600.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | USD 18.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D | USD 21.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Minimum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Maximum Exercise Number: | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) Units | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Credit Linked Warrants Provisions | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Bond Linked Warrants Provisions | Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE UNDERLYING(S)

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| 29. | (i) Underlying(s): | See information relating to the relevant Commodities for each Issue of Warrants in the "Table of Information |
|-----|---------------------------|--|

for each Underlying" set out below.

Table of Information for each Underlying

Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website
A	Gold	GOLDLNPM	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
B	Gold	GOLDLNPM	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
C	Silver	SLVRLN	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
D	Silver	SLVRLN	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk

- (ii) **Information relating to the past and future performances of the Underlying(s) and volatility:** Information relating to the performance of each Underlying is available on the relevant website or screen page specified above and details regarding the volatility of each Underlying can be obtained upon request, at Société Générale, Sucursal en España (Plaza de Pablo Ruiz Picasso, 1, 28020 Madrid, Spain).
- (iii) **Provisions relating, amongst others, to the Market Disruption Event(s) and/or Disruption Event(s) and/or Extraordinary Event(s) and/or Monetisation until the Expiration Date and/or any additional disruption event as described in the relevant Additional Terms and Conditions:** The provisions of the following Additional Terms and Conditions apply:
Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants
- (iv) **Other information relating to the Underlying(s):** Information or summaries of information included herein with respect to the Underlying(s), has been extracted from general databases released publicly or by any other available information. Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor confirms that such information has been accurately reproduced and that, so far as it is aware and is able to ascertain from information published, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading.

DEFINITIONS

30. (i) **Definitions relating to date(s):** Applicable
- Valuation Date(s)**
- Valuation Date(T)** means the relevant Expiration Date for each Issue of Warrants
- (ii) **Definitions relating to the Product:** Applicable, subject to the provisions of the Additional Terms and Conditions relating to Formulae
- S(T)** means in respect of the relevant Valuation Date(T) for each Issue of Warrants, the Commodity Reference Price as defined in the Additional Terms and Conditions for Commodity Linked Warrants.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO SECURED WARRANTS

PART B – OTHER INFORMATION

1. LISTING AND ADMISSION TO TRADING

- (i) **Listing:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be listed on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.
- (ii) **Admission to trading:** Application has been made for each Issue of Warrants to be admitted to trading on the Regulated Market of Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia
- There can be no assurance that the listing and trading of the Warrants will be approved with effect on the Issue Date or at all.**

2. RATINGS

The Warrants to be issued have not been rated

3. INTERESTS OF NATURAL AND LEGAL PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE ISSUE/OFFER

Save for any fees payable to the Dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.

4. USE OF PROCEEDS, ESTIMATED NET PROCEEDS AND TOTAL EXPENSES

- (i) **Use of proceeds:** Not applicable
- (ii) **Estimated net proceeds:** Not applicable
- (iii) **Estimated total expenses:** Not applicable

5. PERFORMANCE OF FORMULA, EXPLANATION OF EFFECT ON VALUE OF INVESTMENT AND ASSOCIATED RISKS

There is no Structured Amount in respect of each issue of Warrants.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are not subject to Event-linked Early Expiration.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants are cash settled.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, the Warrants will only be exercised if on the relevant Valuation Date(T), the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is above the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrantholders will be entitled to receive a Cash Settlement Amount equal to the level of the relevant Underlying minus the relevant Exercise Price, being clarified that the Cash Settlement Amount will be expressed as a EUR amount on the basis of the relevant applicable rate of exchange which is the relevant rate published on the relevant Valuation Date(T) for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed into the Settlement Currency. If the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, then the applicable Conversion Rate will be equal to 1.

In respect of each issue of Warrants, if the level of the relevant Underlying is at or below the relevant Exercise Price on the relevant Valuation Date(T), then the Warrants will not be exercised and the value of the Warrants at expiration will be zero.

Prior to expiry, the value of each issue of Warrants is essentially affected by changes in the value of the relevant Underlying as well as other factors including, without limitation, its volatility, the time to maturity of the

Warrants, and interest rates. These may have a net positive or negative impact on the value of the Warrants.

6. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

(i) Security identification code(s):

- ISIN code:

Means in respect of each Issue of Warrants:

Issue	ISIN code
A	LU2000320478
B	LU2000320551
C	LU2000320718
D	LU2000320809

(ii) Clearing System(s):

Iberclear

Plaza de la Lealtad, 1, 28014 Madrid, Spain

(iii) Delivery:

Delivery against payment

(iv) Calculation Agent:

Société Générale
17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

(v) Agent(s):

Société Générale, Sucursal en España will act as Paying Agent/ Address : Calle Cardenal Marcelo Spínola 8, 28016 Madrid (Spain)

7. DISTRIBUTION

(i) Method of distribution:

Non-syndicated

- Names and addresses and any underwriting commitment of the Dealers:

Société Générale

17, Cours Valmy, 92987 Paris La Défense Cedex, France

The Dealer will initially subscribe on the Issue Date for 100 per cent. of the Warrants to be issued.

(ii) Total commission and concession:

and There is no commission and/or concession paid by the Issuer to the Dealer

(iii) Non-exempt Offer:

A Non-exempt offer of the Warrants may be made by the Dealer and any financial intermediaries to whom the Issuer gives a General Consent (the **General Authorised Offerors**) in the public offer jurisdiction(s) - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain (**Public Offer Jurisdiction**) during the offer period (**Offer Period**) as specified in the paragraph "Public Offers in European Economic Area" below.

(iv) Individual Consent / Name(s) and address(es) of any Initial Authorised Offeror:

Not applicable

(v) General Consent / Other conditions to consent:

Applicable. General Consent is subject to the conditions specified in Section 2.2 (General Consent) of Important Information relating to Non-exempt Offers of Warrants

(vi) U.S. federal income tax considerations:

For each Issue of Warrants in the following table, the Warrants are not Specified Warrants for purposes of the Section 871(m) Regulations.

Issue
A
B
C
D

- (vii) **Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors:** Not applicable

8. PUBLIC OFFERS IN EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA

Public Offer Jurisdiction(s):	Spain
Offer Period	From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted.
Offer Price:	The Warrants will be offered at the market price which will be determined by the Dealer on a continuous basis in accordance with the market conditions then prevailing. Depending on market conditions, the offer price shall be equal, higher or lower than the Issue Price of the Warrants. The Dealer will publish the price at which the Warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es.
Conditions to which the offer is subject:	Not applicable
Description of the application process:	The distribution activity will be carried out in accordance with the usual procedures of the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant General Authorised Offerors. Prospective investors will not be required to enter into any contractual arrangements directly with the Issuer in relation to the subscription of the Warrants.
Details of the minimum and/or maximum amount of application:	Not applicable
Details of the method and time limits for paying up and delivering the Warrants:	The Warrants will be issued on the Issue Date against payment to the Issuer of the net subscription moneys. The Warrants will be delivered on any day during the offer by payment of the purchase price by the Warrantholders to the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary.
Manner and date in which results of the offer are to be made public:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Dealer or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants.
Whether Issue(s) has/have been reserved for certain countries:	Not applicable
Process for notification to applicants of the amount allotted and the indication whether dealing may begin before notification is made:	In connection with the public offer of the Warrants, each investor will be notified by the Initial Authorised Offeror or the relevant financial intermediary of its allocation of Warrants at any time during or after the end of the Offer Period. None of the Issuer or the Guarantor is responsible for such notification. No dealings in Warrants may take place prior to the Issue

Date.

Amount of any expenses and taxes specifically charged to the subscriber or purchaser:

Taxes charged in connection with the subscription, transfer, purchase or holding of the Warrants must be paid by the Warrantheolders and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor shall have any obligation in relation thereto; in that respect, Warrantheolders should consult professional tax advisers to determine the tax regime applicable to their own situation. The Warrantheolders should also consult the Taxation section in the Base Prospectus

Name(s) and address(es), to the extent known to the Issuer, of the placers in the various countries where the offer takes place:

None

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Minimum investment in the Warrants:

One (1) Warrant

Minimum trading number:

One (1) Warrant

10. BENCHMARK REGULATION

Benchmark:

Applicable

For each Issue of Warrants referred to in the following table, amounts payable under the Warrants will be calculated by reference to the relevant Benchmark which is provided by the relevant Administrator. As at the date of these Final Terms, the relevant Administrator for each Issue of Warrants appears on the register of administrators and benchmarks established and maintained by the European Securities and Markets Authority pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) 2016/1011) (the “**Benchmark Regulation**”).

Issue	Benchmark	Administrator
A	Gold	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
A	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
B	Gold	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
B	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
C	Silver	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
C	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd
D	Silver	ICE Benchmark Administration Limited
D	EUR/USD	Refinitiv Benchmarks Services (UK) Ltd

ISSUE SPECIFIC SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as **Elements**, the communication of which is required by Annex XXII of the Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 as amended. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. Because some Elements are not required to be addressed, there may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of "Not applicable".

Section A – Introduction and warnings		
A.1	Warning	This summary must be read as an introduction to the base prospectus. Any decision to invest in the warrants should be based on a consideration of the base prospectus as a whole by the investor. Where a claim relating to the information contained in the base prospectus and the applicable final terms is brought before a court, the plaintiff investor might, under the national legislation of the member states of the European Economic Area (the Member States), have to bear the costs of translating the base prospectus before the legal proceedings are initiated. Civil liability attaches only to those persons who have tabled this summary, including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the base prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of this base prospectus, key information in order to aid investors when considering whether to invest in the warrants.
A.2	Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus	The Issuer consents to the use of this base prospectus relating to a warrants issuance programme (the Programme) pursuant to which each of Société Générale, SG Issuer and Société Générale Effekten GmbH may from time to time issue warrants (the Base Prospectus) in connection with a resale or placement of warrants issued under the Programme (the Warrants) in circumstances where a prospectus is required to be published under Directive 2003/71/EC as amended (the Prospectus Directive) (a Non-exempt Offer) subject to the following conditions: - the consent is only valid during the offer period starting from the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted (the Offer Period); - the consent given by the Issuer for the use of the Base Prospectus to make the Non-exempt Offer is a general consent (a General Consent) in respect of any financial intermediary who published on its website that it will make the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants on the basis of the General Consent given by the Issuer and by such publication, any such financial intermediary (each a General Authorised Offeror) undertakes to comply with the following obligations: (a) it acts in accordance with all applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidance (including from any regulatory body) applicable to the Non-exempt Offer of the Warrants in the public offer jurisdiction, in particular the law implementing the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU of 15 May 2014) as amended (the Rules) and makes sure that (i) any investment advice in the Warrants by any person is appropriate, (ii) the information to prospective investors including the information relating to any expenses (and any commissions or benefits of any kind) received or paid by this General Authorised Offeror under the offer of the Warrants is fully and clearly disclosed prior to their investment in the Warrants;

		(b) it complies with the relevant subscription, sale and transfer restrictions related to the public offer jurisdiction as if it acted as a Dealer in the public offer jurisdiction; (c) it ensures that the existence of any fee (and any other commissions or benefits of any kind) or rebate received or paid by it in relation to the offer or sale of the Warrants does not violate the Rules is fully and clearly disclosed to investors or prospective Investors prior to their investment in the Warrants and to the extent required by the Rules, provides further information in respect thereof; (d) it complies with the Rules relating to anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules (including, without limitation, taking appropriate steps, in compliance with such rules, to establish and document the identity of each prospective investor prior to initial investment in any Warrants by the investor), and will not permit any application for Warrants in circumstances where it has any suspicion as to the source of the application monies; it retains investor identification records for at least the minimum period required under applicable Rules, and shall, if so requested, make such records available to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or directly to the competent authorities with jurisdiction over the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer in order to enable the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer to comply with anti-money laundering, anti-corruption, anti-bribery and "know your customer" rules applying to the relevant Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer; (e) it co-operates with the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in providing relevant information (including, without limitation, documents and records maintained pursuant to paragraph (d) above) and such further assistance as reasonably requested upon written request from the Issuer or the relevant Dealer in each case, as soon as is reasonably practicable and, in any event, within any time frame set by any such regulator or regulatory process. For this purpose, relevant information that is available to or can be acquired by the relevant financial intermediary: (i) in connection with any request or investigation by any regulator in relation to the Warrants, the Issuer or the relevant Dealer; and/or (ii) in connection with any complaints received by the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer relating to the Issuer and/or the relevant Dealer or another Authorised Offeror including, without limitation, complaints as defined in rules published by any regulator of competent jurisdiction from time to time; and/or (iii) which the Issuer or the relevant Dealer may reasonably require from time to time in relation to the Warrants and/or as to allow the Issuer or the relevant Dealer fully to comply with its own legal, tax and regulatory requirements; (f) it does not, directly or indirectly, cause the relevant Issuer or the relevant Dealer to breach any Rule or any requirement to obtain or make any filing, authorisation or consent in any jurisdiction; (g) it commits itself to indemnify the relevant Issuer, the Guarantor (if applicable) and the relevant Dealer, Société Générale and each of its affiliates (for any damage, loss, expense, claim, request or loss and fees (including reasonable fees from law firms) incurred by one of these entities because of, or in relation with, any failure by this General Authorised Offeror (or any of its sub-distributors) to respect any of these obligations above); (h) it is familiar with, and has policies and procedures in place to comply with, any applicable rules and regulations relating to anti-bribery and corruption, including any changes thereto; (i) (a) it and any person within its control (including any director, officer or employee, each a controlled person) has not committed and will not commit any corrupt act directly or indirectly and (b) to the best of its knowledge, none of its sub-distributors
--	--	---

		has committed any corrupt act directly or indirectly, in each case to or for the use or benefit of, any person or any government official (which shall include any official, employee or representative of, or any other person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any government of any jurisdiction, any public international organisation, any political party, or any quasi-governmental body); (j) it has in place adequate policies, systems, procedures and controls designed to prevent itself, its sub-distributors and any controlled person from committing any corrupt act and to ensure that any evidence or suspicion of corrupt acts is fully investigated, reported to Société Générale or the relevant Issuer and acted upon accordingly; (k) neither it nor any of its agents, sub-distributors or controlled persons is ineligible or treated by any governmental or international authority as ineligible to tender for any contract or business with, or to be awarded any contract or business by, such authority on the basis of any actual or alleged corrupt act; (l) it has kept adequate records of its activities, including financial records in a form and manner appropriate for a business of its size and resources; (m) it represents and warrants that it shall not distribute financial instruments to, or enter into any arrangement with respect to financial instruments with, sanctioned persons; (n) it undertakes to promptly inform Société Générale or the relevant Issuer of (a) any complaint received in relation to its activities or the financial instruments; or (b) any event affecting it, including but not limited to any of: (i) a regulatory investigation or audit of it or its affiliates, partners or agents; (ii) legal proceedings initiated by a competent regulatory authority against it or its affiliates, partners or agents; or (iii) a judgment rendered or penalty levied against it or its affiliates, partners or agents, which in each case might reasonably involve a reputational risk for Societe Generale or the relevant Issuer; and (o) it acknowledges that its commitment to respect the obligations above is governed by English law and agrees that any related dispute be brought before the English courts. Any General Authorised Offeror who wishes to use the Base Prospectus for an Non-exempt Offer of Warrants in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions is required, during the time of the relevant Offer Period, to publish on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus for such Non-exempt Offer in accordance with this General Consent and the related conditions. - the consent only extends to the use of this Base Prospectus to make Non-exempt Offers of the Warrants in Spain. The information relating to the conditions of the Non-exempt Offer shall be provided to the investors by any Initial Authorised Offeror and any Additional Authorised Offeror and any General Authorised Offeror at the time the offer is made.
--	--	--

Section B – Issuer and Guarantor																			
B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Issuer	SG Issuer (or the Issuer)																	
B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 16, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg. Legal form: Public limited liability company (société anonyme). Legislation under which the Issuer operates: Luxembourg law. Country of incorporation: Luxembourg.																	
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The Issuer expects to continue its activity in accordance with its corporate objects over the course of 2019.																	
B.5	Description of the Issuer's group and the Issuer's position within the group	The Société Générale group (the Group) offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: - French Retail Banking; - International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and - Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Issuer is a subsidiary of the Group and has no subsidiaries.																	
B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Issuer	Not applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.																	
B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.																	
B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Issuer	<table><tr><td>(in K€)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)</td><td>Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)</td></tr><tr><td>Total Revenue</td><td>68,302</td><td>92,353</td></tr><tr><td>Profit before tax</td><td>251</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>Profit for the financial period/year</td><td>187</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>Total Assets</td><td>49,362,650</td><td>48,026,909</td></tr></table>			(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)	Total Revenue	68,302	92,353	Profit before tax	251	105	Profit for the financial period/year	187	78	Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909
(in K€)	Year ended 31.12.2018 (audited)	Year ended 31.12.2017 (audited)																	
Total Revenue	68,302	92,353																	
Profit before tax	251	105																	
Profit for the financial period/year	187	78																	
Total Assets	49,362,650	48,026,909																	
	Statement as no material adverse change in the prospects of	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.																	

	the Issuer since the date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Issuer's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Issuer since 31 December 2018.
B.13	Recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Issuer which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Issuer's solvency.
B.14	Statement as to whether the Issuer is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.5 above for the Issuer's position within the Group. SG Issuer is dependent upon Société Générale Bank & Trust within the Group.
B.15	Description of the Issuer's principal activities	The principal activity of SG Issuer is raising finance by the issuance of warrants as well as debt securities designed to be placed to institutional customers or retail customers through the distributors associated with Société Générale. The financing obtained through the issuance of such debt securities is then lent to Société Générale and to other members of the Group.
B.16	To the extent known to the Issuer, whether the Issuer is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	SG Issuer is a 100 per cent. owned subsidiary of Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A. which is itself a 100 per cent, owned subsidiary of Société Générale and is a fully consolidated company.
B.18	Nature and scope of the	The Warrants are unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by Société Générale (the Guarantor) pursuant to the guarantee governed by French law made as of 1 July 2019 (the

	guarantee	Guarantee). The Guarantee obligations constitute direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Guarantor ranking as senior preferred obligations, as provided for in Article L. 613-30-3-I-3° of the Code and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other existing and future direct, unconditional, unsecured senior preferred obligations of the Guarantor, including those in respect of deposits. Any references to sums or amounts payable by the Issuer which are guaranteed by the Guarantor under the Guarantee shall be to such sums and/or amounts as directly reduced, and/or in the case of conversion into equity, as reduced by the amount of such conversion, and/or otherwise modified from time to time resulting from the application of a bail-in power by any relevant authority pursuant to directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union.
B.19	Information about the Guarantor as if it were the issuer of the same type of security that is subject of the guarantee	The information about Société Générale as if it were the issuer of the same type of Warrants that is subject of the Guarantee is set out in accordance with Elements B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 and B.19 / B.16, respectively:
B.19 / B.1	Legal and commercial name of the Guarantor	Société Générale (or the Guarantor)
B.19 / B.2	Domicile, legal form, legislation and country of incorporation	Domicile: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, France. Legal form: Public limited liability company (<i>société anonyme</i>). Legislation under which the Guarantor operates: French law. Country of incorporation: France.
B.19 / B.4b	Known trends affecting the Guarantor and the industries in which it operates	Société Générale continues to be subject to the usual risks and the risks inherent to its business. More specifically, the Group could be affected by: - The risks to global growth have ramped up owing to the high level of political uncertainty. The markets will continue to dwell on the negotiations between the US and China. The risk of new obstacles stemming from world trade tensions, no Brexit deal and euro zone policy, notably the European Parliament elections at the end of May, remains high. And this applies against the backdrop of high debt levels and unstable financial markets. - Business seems to be losing pace in the approach to 2019 on emerging markets, undercut by the decline in world demand and by the tightening of world financial conditions. Emerging Asia remains the strongest growth region. Central and eastern Europe are also showing resilience in the face of the loss of pace in the euro zone. - In Russia, the economy should resist the impact of sanctions in the short term and the underlying financial situation is still sound. In Brazil, the new administration will have to undertake pension reforms, essential to correct the fiscal base. - In terms of shift in central bank monetary policies: - o The Federal Reserve is determined to scale down its balance sheet and is likely to raise rates in 2019. However, the recent increase in volatility on financial markets and the global revaluation of risk premiums could prompt the Fed to pause its monetary tightening. - o The ECB has confirmed that it will have put an end to its net asset purchases as of January 2019. It is unlikely to raise interest rates before the end of the summer 2019. The situation is unclear given the euro zone slowdown that has set in since the end of 2018. - 2019 will also be characterised by geopolitical uncertainty, in prolongation of a number of events over the last two years. - For 2019, the regulatory timetable is likely to loom large in the European legislative process with regard to the set of texts on sustainable finance (taxonomy, disclosures and benchmarks), in continuation of the third target for the Paris agreements (reorientation of financial flows towards decarbonised businesses), plus the revision to prudential rules

		applicable to investment companies (Investment Firms Review - IFR). Against this backdrop, and to generate responsible and profitable growth, the Group's main priorities in 2019 will be to: - grow via implementation of the Group's key revenues initiatives; - accelerate transformation of all businesses and functions, notably for the French retail relationship model, and adapt the Global Markets strategy; - deliver on costs (notably an additional EUR 500m cost reduction in Global Banking and Investor Solutions) and maintain strict control of risks and selective capital allocation; - continue its refocusing, via the disposal or closure of businesses lacking critical size or not offering sufficient synergies, with a target raised from 50-60bp to 80-90bp of impact on the CET 1 ratio by the end of 2020; - foster responsibility via ongoing deployment of the Culture & Conduct programme and further integration of the CSR strategy.				
B.19 / B.5	Description of the Guarantor's group and the Guarantor's position within the group	The Group offers a wide range of advisory services and tailored financial solutions to individual customers, large corporate and institutional investors. The Group relies on three complementary core businesses: • French Retail Banking; • International Retail Banking, Financial Services and Insurance; and • Corporate and Investment Banking, Private Banking, Asset and Wealth Management and Securities Services. The Guarantor is the parent company of the Group.				
B.19 / B.9	Figure of profit forecast or estimate of the Guarantor	Not Applicable. The Issuer does not provide any figure of profit forecast or estimate.				
B.19 / B.10	Nature of any qualifications in the audit report on the historical financial information	Not applicable. The audit report does not include any qualification.				
B.19 / B.12	Selected historical key financial information regarding the Guarantor		First Quarter 2019 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2018(3) (audited)	First Quarter 2018 (unaudited)	Year 31.12.2017 (audited)
	Results (in millions of euros)					
	Net Banking Income	6,191	25,205	6,294	23,954	
	Operating income	1,138	6,269	1,357	4,767	
	Underlying Group Net income (1)	1,010	4,468	1,204	4,491	
	Reported Group Net income	631	3,864	850	2,806	
	French retail Banking	234	1,237	270	1,059	

		<table><tr><td>International Retail Banking & Financial Services</td><td>464</td><td>2,065</td><td>429</td><td>1,939</td></tr><tr><td>Global Banking and Investor Solutions</td><td>140</td><td>1,197</td><td>166</td><td>1,593</td></tr><tr><td>Corporate Centre</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1,785)</td></tr><tr><td>Net cost of risk</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1,005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1,349)</td></tr><tr><td>Underlying ROTE ** (2)</td><td>8.4%</td><td>9.7%</td><td>10.9%</td><td>9.6%</td></tr><tr><td>Tier 1 Ratio **</td><td>14.3%(4)</td><td>13.4%(4)</td><td>13.6%</td><td>13.8%</td></tr><tr><td>Activity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total assets and liabilities</td><td>1,363.6</td><td>1,309.4</td><td>1,271.9</td><td>1,274.2*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer loans at amortised costs</td><td>436.8</td><td>447.2</td><td>423.3</td><td>417.4*</td></tr><tr><td>Customer deposits</td><td>409.9</td><td>416.8</td><td>409.4</td><td>410.6*</td></tr><tr><td>Equity (in billions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Shareholders' equity, Group Share</td><td>61.8</td><td>61.0</td><td>58.9</td><td>59.9*</td></tr><tr><td>Non-controlling interests</td><td>4.9</td><td>4.8</td><td>4.6</td><td>4.5*</td></tr><tr><td>Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent</td><td>-</td><td>(17,617)</td><td>-</td><td>18,023</td></tr></table> * as at 1st January 2018 (audited). The consolidated balance sheet totalled EUR 1,309 billion at 31st December 2018 (EUR 1,274 billion at 1st January 2018, EUR 1,275 billion at 31st December 2017). Balances at 1st January 2018 after first-time application of IFRS 9 except for subsidiaries in the insurance sector. ** These financial ratios are neither audited nor subjected to a limited review. (1) Adjusted for non-economic and exceptional items, and for IFRIC 21. (2) Adjusted for non-economic items (in 2017) and exceptional items. (3) The presentation of the Group's consolidated income statement is modified as from 2018 following the transition to IFRS 9: - income and expenses from insurance activities are grouped on a specific line item within the "Net banking income"; - the line item "Cost of risk" is now exclusively dedicated to credit risk; (4) Taking into account the option of a dividend payment in shares subject to approval by the Ordinary General Meeting on May 21st, 2019, with the assumption of a 50% subscription rate, having in particular an impact of +24bp on the CET1 ratio.	International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939	Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593	Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)	Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)	Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%	Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%	Activity (in billions of euros)					Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*	Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*	Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*	Equity (in billions of euros)					Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*	Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*	Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)					Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023
International Retail Banking & Financial Services	464	2,065	429	1,939																																																																									
Global Banking and Investor Solutions	140	1,197	166	1,593																																																																									
Corporate Centre	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1,785)																																																																									
Net cost of risk	(264)	(1,005)	(208)	(1,349)																																																																									
Underlying ROTE ** (2)	8.4%	9.7%	10.9%	9.6%																																																																									
Tier 1 Ratio **	14.3%(4)	13.4%(4)	13.6%	13.8%																																																																									
Activity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Total assets and liabilities	1,363.6	1,309.4	1,271.9	1,274.2*																																																																									
Customer loans at amortised costs	436.8	447.2	423.3	417.4*																																																																									
Customer deposits	409.9	416.8	409.4	410.6*																																																																									
Equity (in billions of euros)																																																																													
Shareholders' equity, Group Share	61.8	61.0	58.9	59.9*																																																																									
Non-controlling interests	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5*																																																																									
Cash flow statements (in millions of euros)																																																																													
Net inflow (outflow) in cash and cash equivalent	-	(17,617)	-	18,023																																																																									
Statement as to no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since the	There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Guarantor since 31 December 2018.																																																																												

	date of its last published audited financial statements	
	Significant changes in the Guarantor's financial or trading position subsequent to the period covered by the historical financial information	Not applicable. There has been no significant change in the financial or trading position of the Guarantor since 31 March 2019.
B.19 / B.13	Recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency	Not applicable. There have been no recent events particular to the Guarantor which are to a material extent relevant to the evaluation of the Guarantor's solvency since the publication of the press release dated 12 June 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Statement as to whether the Guarantor is dependent upon other entities within the group	See Element B.19 / B.5 above for the Guarantor's position within the Group. Société Générale is the ultimate holding company of the Group. However, Société Générale operates its own business; it does not act as a simple holding company vis-à-vis its subsidiaries.
B.19 / B.15	Description of the Guarantor's principal activities	See Element B.19 / B.5 above.
B.19 / B.16	To the extent known to the Guarantor, whether the Guarantor is directly or indirectly owned or controlled and by whom, and description of the nature of such control	Not applicable. To its knowledge, Société Générale is not owned or controlled, directly or indirectly (under French law) by another entity.

Section C – Securities		
C.1	Type and the class of the securities being offered and/or admitted to trading, including any security identification number	The Warrants are linked to (Linked Warrants). Clearing System(s): Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad, 1 28014 Madrid, Spain ISIN code: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants
C.2	Currency of the securities issue	The Settlement Currency is EUR.
C.5	Description of any restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	Not applicable. There is no restriction on the free transferability of the Warrants, subject to selling and transfer restrictions which may apply in certain jurisdictions including restrictions applicable to the offer and sale to, or for the account or benefit of, Permitted Transferees. A Permitted Transferee means any person who (i) is not a U.S. person as defined pursuant to Regulation S; (ii) is not a person who comes within any definition of U.S. person for the purposes of the CEA or any CFTC Rule, guidance or order proposed or issued under the CEA and (iii) is not a “U.S. Person” for purposes of the final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 15G of the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) (a Risk Retention U.S. Person).
C.8	Rights attached to the securities, including ranking and limitations to those rights and procedures for the exercise of those rights.	Rights attached to the securities: Unless the Warrants are previously cancelled or otherwise expire early, the Warrants will entitle each holder of the Warrants (a Warrantholder) to receive a potential return on the Warrants, the settlement amount, which may be lower than, equal to or higher than the amount initially invested (see Element C.18). A Warrantholder will be entitled to claim the immediate and due payment of any sums if: - the Issuer fails to pay or to perform its other obligations under the Warrants; - the Guarantor fails to perform its obligations under the Guarantee or in the event that the guarantee of the Guarantor stops being valid; or - there are insolvency or bankruptcy proceeding(s) affecting the Issuer The Warrantholders' consent shall have to be obtained to amend the contractual terms of the Warrants (except where the amendment is (i) to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision contained therein, or which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or (ii) not prejudicial to the interests of the Warrantholders or (iii) to correct a manifest error or proven error or (iv) to comply with mandatory provisions of the law) pursuant to the provisions of an agency agreement, made available to the Warrantholders upon request to the Issuer. Waiver of Set-off rights The Warrantholders waive any right of set-off, compensation and retention in relation to the Warrants, to the extent permitted by law. Governing law The Warrants and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants will be governed by, and shall be construed in accordance with English law. The Issuer accepts the competence of the courts of England in relation to any dispute

		against the Issuer but accepts that such Warrantholders may bring their action before any other competent court. Ranking The Warrants will be direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer and will rank at least <i>pari passu</i> without any preference among themselves and (subject to such exceptions as from time to time exist under applicable law) at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other outstanding direct, unconditional, unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer, present and future. Limitations to rights attached to the securities: The Issuer may adjust the financial terms in case of adjustment events affecting the underlying instrument(s) and in the case of the occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the Issuer may substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders; - the Issuer may cancel or otherwise early expire the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, monetise all or part of the due amounts until the expiration date of the Warrants, for tax or regulatory reasons, force majeure event or in the case of occurrence of extraordinary events affecting the underlying or in the case of occurrence of adjustments affecting the underlying instrument(s) and offer the Warrantholders the choice to settle their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants; - the rights to payment of any amounts due under the Warrants will be prescribed within a period of ten years from the date on which the payment of such amounts has become due for the first time and has remained unpaid; and - in the case of a payment default by the Issuer, Warrantholders shall not institute any proceedings, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. Nevertheless, Warrantholders will continue to be able to claim against the Guarantor in respect of any unpaid amount. Taxation All payments in respect of Warrants or under the Guarantee shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of any Tax Jurisdiction unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that any amounts are required to be deducted or withheld for, or on behalf of, any Tax Jurisdiction, the relevant Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor shall (except in certain circumstances), to the fullest extent permitted by law, pay such additional amount as may be necessary, in order that each Warrantholder, after such deduction or withholding, will receive the full amount then due and payable. Where Tax Jurisdiction means, in the case of payments by SG Issuer, Luxembourg or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax and, in the case of payments by Société Générale, France or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax.
C.11	Whether the securities offered are or will be the object of an application for admission to	Application has been made for the Warrants to be admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Bolsa de Madrid, Bolsa de Barcelona and Bolsa de Valencia.

	trading, with a view to their distribution in a regulated market or other equivalent markets with indication of the markets in question	
C.15	How the value of the investment is affected by the value of the underlying instrument(s)	The value of the Warrants and the payment of a settlement amount to a Warrantholder will depend on the performance of the underlying asset(s), on the relevant valuation date(s). The value of the Warrants is linked to the positive or negative performance of the underlying instrument.
C.16	Expiration or maturity date of the derivative securities – the exercise date or final reference date	The expiration date of the Warrants is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table below and the final reference date for each Issue of Warrants will be the relevant last valuation date. The exercise date may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Element C.8 above and Element C.18 below.
C.17	Settlement procedure of the derivative securities	Cash delivery.
C.18	How the return on derivative securities takes place	Subject as provided below, the Warrants will be settled in cash (Cash Settled Warrants) in an amount equal to the Cash Settlement Amount. The Cash Settlement Amount is an amount equal to the excess of (converted if necessary on the basis of the Conversion Rate) the Final Settlement Price over the Exercise Price, then divided by the Parity. where Final Settlement Price is Product Formula (T) Product Formula(T) = S(T) Exercise Price is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; Parity is specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below; S(T) means the Commodity Reference Price of the relevant Expiration Date specified in the Issue Specific Information Table for each Issue of Warrants below. GO for a date, means that day's afternoon (unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Final Terms) London Gold price per troy ounce of Gold for delivery in London through a member of the LBMA authorized to effect such delivery, stated in USD, as calculated and administered by independent service provider(s) pursuant to an agreement with the LBMA and published by the LBMA on its website at www.lbma.org.uk that displays prices effective on that date (available on the page "GOLDLNPM index" of the Bloomberg terminal and on page "XAUFIXPM=" of the Reuters Monitor Money Rates Service, or any relevant succeeding page, or any replacement page or web site such as recommended by the LBMA). SI for a date, means that day's LBMA Silver price per troy ounce of Silver (unless otherwise provided for in the applicable Final Terms) for delivery in London through a member of the

		LBMA authorized to effect such delivery, stated in U.S. Dollars, as calculated and administered by independent service provider(s) pursuant to an agreement with the LBMA, and published by the LBMA on its website at www.lbma.org.uk that displays prices effective on that date (as published on page "SLVRLND Index" of the Bloomberg terminal, or any relevant succeeding page, or any replacement page or website such as recommended by the LBMA). Conversion Rate means (i) if the currency in which Exercise Price is expressed is the same as the Settlement Currency, 1 and (ii) if the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed is not the same as the Settlement Currency, the 16:00 London Time rate of exchange fixing published by the WM Company on the first day of publication following the Expiration Date, for conversion of any amount from the currency in which the Exercise Price is expressed for the relevant Warrant, into the Settlement Currency. The Conversion Rates are available from the Reuters page WMRSPOT.																									
C.19	Exercise price or final reference price of the underlying	See Element C.18 above.																									
C.20	Type of the underlying and where the information on the underlying can be found	The Warrants are linked to the following underlying commodities. Information about each underlying is available on the websites specified in the table below, if any, or upon simple request to Société Générale: <table><tr><th>Issue</th><th>Commodity Reference Price</th><th>Bloomberg Page</th><th>Exchange</th><th>Website</th></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>Gold</td><td>GOLDLNPM <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>Gold</td><td>GOLDLNPM <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>Silver</td><td>SLVRLN <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>Silver</td><td>SLVRLN <Index></td><td>LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)</td><td>www.lbma.org.uk</td></tr></table>	Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website	A	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk	B	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk	C	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk	D	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
Issue	Commodity Reference Price	Bloomberg Page	Exchange	Website																							
A	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk																							
B	Gold	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk																							
C	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk																							
D	Silver	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk																							

Section D – Risks

D.2	Key information on the key risks that are specific to the Issuer and the Guarantor	An investment in the Warrants involves certain risks which should be assessed prior to any investment decision. In particular, the Group is exposed to the risks inherent in its core businesses, including: Risks related to the macroeconomic, market and regulatory environments The global economy and financial markets continue to display high levels of uncertainty, which may materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. The Group's results may be adversely affected by regional market exposures. Brexit and its impact on financial markets and the economic environment could have an adverse impact on the Group's activities and results of operations Increased competition, by both banking and non-banking actors, is likely to have an adverse effect on the Group's businesses and results, both in its domestic French market and internationally. The Group is subject to an extensive supervisory and regulatory framework in each of the countries in which it operates and changes in this regulatory framework could have a significant effect on the Group's businesses, position, costs, as well as on the financial and economic environment in which it operates. The Group may generate lower revenues from brokerage and other commission- and fee-based businesses during market downturns. Credit Risks The Group is exposed to counterparty and concentration risks, which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The financial soundness and conduct of other financial institutions and market participants could adversely affect the Group. The Group's results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by a late or insufficient provisioning of credit exposures. Market and Structural Risks The volatility of the financial markets may cause the Group to suffer significant losses on its trading and investment activities. Changes in interest rates may adversely affect the Group's Banking and Asset Management businesses. Fluctuations in exchange rates could adversely affect the Group's results. The protracted decline of financial markets or reduced liquidity in such markets may make it harder to sell assets or manoeuvre trade positions and could lead to material losses for certain activities of the Group. The Group's hedging strategies may not prevent all risk of losses. Operational Risks Operational failure, termination or capacity constraints affecting institutions the Group does business with, or failure or breach of the Group's information technology systems, could result in losses and damages to the reputation of the Group. The Group may incur losses as a result of unforeseen or catastrophic events, including terrorist attacks or natural disasters. The Group is exposed to legal risks that could negatively affect its financial position or results of operations. Reputational damage could harm the Group's competitive position. Model Risks The Group's risk management system, based notably on models, may not be effective and may expose the Group to unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could lead to significant losses. Funding Risks A number of exceptional measures taken by governments, central banks and regulators could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, results of operations and financial position. The Group's dependence on its access to financing and its liquidity constraints may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial position and results of operations. Strategic and business risks Risks related to the implementation of the Group's strategic plan. To prepare its consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS as adopted by
-----	--	--

		the European Union, the Group relies on assumptions and estimates which, if incorrect, could have a significant adverse impact on its financial statements. If the Group makes an acquisition, it may be unable to manage the integration process in a cost-effective manner or achieve the expected benefits. The Group's inability to attract and retain qualified employees, as well as significant changes in the regulatory framework related to human resources management processes and compensation, may adversely affect its performance. Since the Issuer is part of the Group, these risk factors are applicable to the Issuer.
D.6	Important warning to the investor	The terms and conditions of the Warrants may include provisions under which upon the occurrence of certain market disruptions delays in the settlement of the Warrants may be incurred or certain modifications be made. Moreover, in case of occurrence of events affecting the underlying instrument(s), the terms and conditions of the Warrants allow the Issuer to substitute the underlying instrument(s) by new underlying instrument(s), cease the exposure to the underlying asset(s) and apply a reference rate to the proceeds so obtained until the expiration date of the Warrants and offer the Warrantholders the choice to cancel their Warrants early on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, cancel the Warrants on the basis of the market value of these Warrants, or deduct from any due amount the increased cost of hedging, and in each case without the consent of the Warrantholders. Payments (whether at expiration or otherwise) on the Warrants are calculated by reference to certain underlying(s), the return of the Warrants is based on changes in the value of the underlying(s), which may fluctuate. Prospective investors should be aware that these Warrants may be volatile and that they may receive no return and may lose all or a substantial portion of their investment. The Guarantee constitutes a general and unsecured contractual obligation of the Guarantor and no other person, any payments on the Warrants are also dependent on the creditworthiness of the Guarantor. Prospective investors in Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee should note that in case of payment default of an Issuer the entitlement of the Warrantholder will be limited to the sums obtained by making a claim under the Guarantee in accordance with its terms and they shall have no right to institute any proceeding, judicial or otherwise, or otherwise assert a claim against the Issuer. The Guarantee is a payment guarantee only and not a guarantee of the performance by the relevant Issuer or any of its other obligations under the Warrants benefiting from the Guarantee. Société Générale will act as issuer under Programme, as the Guarantor of the Warrants issued by the Issuer and also as provider of hedging instruments to the Issuer. As a result, investors will be exposed not only to the credit risk of the Guarantor but also operational risks arising from the lack of independence of the Guarantor, in assuming its duties and obligations as the Guarantor and provider of the hedging instruments. The potential conflicts of interests and operational risks arising from such lack of independence are in part intended to be mitigated by the fact that different divisions within the Guarantor will be responsible for implementing the Guarantee and providing the hedging instruments and that each division is run as a separate operational unit, segregated by Chinese walls (information barriers) and run by different management teams. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates, in connection with their other business activities, may possess or acquire material information about the underlying assets. Such activities and information may cause consequences adverse to Warrantholders. The Issuer and the Guarantor and any of their subsidiaries and/or their affiliates may act in other capacities with regard to the Warrants, such as market maker, calculation agent or agent. Therefore, a potential conflict of interests may arise.

		In connection with the offering of the Warrants, the Issuer and the Guarantor and/or their affiliates may enter into one or more hedging transaction(s) with respect to a reference asset (s) or related derivatives, which may affect the market price, liquidity or value of the Warrants. During the lifetime of the Warrants, the market value of these Warrants may be lower than the invested capital. Furthermore, an insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor may cause a total loss of the invested capital. The regulation and reform of “benchmarks” may adversely affect the value of Warrants linked to or referencing such “benchmarks”. The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that they could sustain an entire or a partial loss of their investment.
--	--	---

Section E – Offer		
E.2b	Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	The net proceeds from each issue of Warrants will be applied for the general financing purposes of the Société Générale Group, which include making a profit.
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Issue Price: See the Issue Specific Information Table below in respect of each Issue of Warrants Public Offer Jurisdiction(s): Spain Offer Period: From the Issue Date to the date on which the Warrants are delisted. Offer Price: The Warrants will be offered at a price which will be determined by Société Générale (the Dealer) on the date of sale, such price being calculated by reference to the price at which the Dealer is prepared to sell the Warrants after taking into account such factors as it deems appropriate in connection with the relevant offer which may include (without limitation) market conditions, the terms of the Warrants, the level of subscriptions and macroeconomic conditions (including but not limited to political and economic situations and outlooks, growth rates, inflation, interest rates, credit spread and interest rate spreads). The Dealer will publish the price at which the warrants are offered on www.sgbolsa.es. Conditions to which the offer is subject: None
E.4	Description of any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	Save for any fees payable to the dealer, so far as the Issuer is aware, no person involved in the issue of the Warrants has an interest material to the offer.
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the Issuer or the offeror	Not applicable. No expenses are charged to the investor by the Issuer or Société Générale.

ISSUE SPECIFIC INFORMATION TABLE

Issue	Underlying	Exercise Price	Expiration Date	Number of Warrants	Parity	Issue Price	Issue Date	ISIN Code
A	Gold	USD 1,400.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 1.54	19/09/2019	LU2000320478
B	Gold	USD 1,600.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 0.72	19/09/2019	LU2000320551
C	Silver	USD 18.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 1.07	19/09/2019	LU2000320718
D	Silver	USD 21.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.66	19/09/2019	LU2000320809

RESUMEN

Los resúmenes están constituidos por requisitos de información conocidos como “**Elementos**”, cuya comunicación viene exigida por el Anexo XXII del Reglamento de la Comisión (CE) No. 809/2004, en su versión vigente. Dichos elementos se relacionan en las Secciones A – E (A.1 – E.7).

El presente resumen contiene todos los Elementos que es necesario incluir en un resumen para este tipo de valores y Emisor. Dado que algunos Elementos no deben contemplarse necesariamente, pueden darse lagunas en la secuencia numérica de los Elementos.

Aun cuando pueda resultar preceptivo incluir un Elemento en el resumen por razón del tipo de valores y del Emisor, es posible que no haya información relevante que consignar acerca de ese Elemento. En tal caso se incluye en el resumen una breve descripción del Elemento con la mención “No Aplicable”.

Sección A – Introducción y advertencias		
A.1	Advertencia	El presente resumen deberá leerse como introducción al Folleto Base. Toda decisión de invertir en los warrants deberá estar basada en la consideración del Folleto Base en su conjunto por parte del inversor. Cuando se entable ante un tribunal una demanda relativa a la información contenida en el Folleto Base y en las correspondientes condiciones finales, es posible que el inversor demandante deba, con arreglo a la legislación nacional de los estados miembros del Área Económica Europea (los Estados Miembros), soportar el coste de la traducción del Folleto Base antes de que se inicie el procedimiento. Solo incurren en responsabilidad civil aquellas personas que han presentado el presente resumen, lo que incluye cualquier traducción del mismo, pero sólo en el caso de que el resumen conduzca a error, contenga inexactitudes o discrepancias con otras partes del Folleto Base o no ofrezca, en su lectura conjunta con las demás partes del Folleto Base, información clave para ayudar a los inversores a tomar la decisión de invertir o no en los warrants.
A.2	Consentimiento para el uso del Folleto Base	El Emisor da su consentimiento para el uso de este Folleto Base en relación con el programa de emisión de warrants (el Programa), en virtud del cual las entidades Société Générale, SG Issuer, y Société Générale Effekten GmbH pueden emitir warrants de forma regular (el Folleto Base) en relación con la reventa o la colocación de los warrants emitidos al amparo del Programa (los Warrants) en aquellas circunstancias en que se requiera la publicación de un folleto de conformidad con la Directiva 2003/71/CE, en su versión vigente (la Directiva de Folletos) (una Oferta No Exenta) con sujeción a las siguientes condiciones: - el consentimiento solo será válido durante el período de oferta que comienza en la Fecha de Emisión y finaliza en la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar (el Periodo de la Oferta); - el consentimiento otorgado por el Emisor para el uso del Folleto de Base para realizar la Oferta No-exenta es un consentimiento general (Consentimiento General) respecto de cualquier intermediario financiero que publique en su sitio web que procederá a realizar la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants sobre la base del Consentimiento General otorgado por el Emisor y mediante dicha publicación, dicho intermediario financiero (cada uno, un Oferente Autorizado General) se compromete a cumplir con las siguientes obligaciones: (a) actuar de conformidad con toda legislación, normativa y recomendaciones aplicables (lo que incluye aquellas emitidas por cualquier organismo regulatorio) aplicables a la Oferta No-exenta de los Warrants en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, en particular la ley que desarrolla la Directiva de Mercados de Instrumentos Financieros 2014/65/EU de 15 de mayo de 2014, en su versión vigente en cada momento (las “Normas”) y asegurarse de que (i) cualquier asesoramiento de inversión que preste una persona cualquiera sobre los Warrants sea adecuado; (ii) que la información a potenciales inversores, incluyendo aquella relativa a gastos (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo), que dicho Oferente Autorizado General reciba o pague con arreglo a la oferta de los Warrants les haya sido plena y claramente revelada antes de su

		inversión en los Warrants; (b) cumplir con las correspondientes restricciones a la suscripción, venta y transmisión relativas a la jurisdicción de la oferta pública, como si actuara en calidad de Entidad Colocadora en la jurisdicción de la oferta pública; (c) garantizar que la existencia de cualquier honorario (y comisiones o beneficios de cualquier tipo) o remuneración recibida o pagada por él en relación con la oferta o venta de los Warrants no viola las Normas, que sea plena y claramente revelada a los inversores o potenciales inversores antes de que inviertan en los Warrants y, en la medida exigida por las Normas, proporcionar información adicional al respecto. (d) cumplir con las Normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y el soborno y con las normas de “Conozca a su cliente” (“KYC”); (incluyendo, entre otros, la adopción de las medidas necesarias de conformidad con tales normas, establecer y documentar la identidad de cada futuro inversor antes de que efectúe una inversión inicial en un Warrant) y no aceptar ninguna orden de compra o suscripción de Warrants si tiene sospechas sobre la fuente de la que provienen los fondos; conservar registros con los datos identificativos del inversor al menos durante el plazo mínimo que exijan las Normas aplicables y, en caso de ser requerido, poner dichos registros a disposición del Emisor y/o de la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, o directamente a disposición de las autoridades competentes con jurisdicción sobre el correspondiente Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente, al objeto de que dicho Emisor y/o Entidad Colocadora pueda cumplir con las normas en materia de lucha contra el blanqueo de capitales, de lucha contra la corrupción y contra el soborno y de tipo “Conozca a su cliente” que le sean de aplicación; (e) cooperar con el Emisor y la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente para proporcionar la información pertinente (incluyendo, entre otros, los documentos y registros mantenidos de conformidad con el párrafo (d) anterior) y demás asistencia que, en cada caso, sea razonablemente solicitada por escrito por el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, tan pronto como sea razonablemente posible y, en cualquier caso, dentro del periodo establecido por dicho regulador o en el procedimiento administrativo correspondiente. A tal fin, la información relevante que se encuentra disponible o que puede solicitarse al intermediario financiero de que se trate es la siguiente: (i) la relativa a cualquier solicitud o investigación realizada por un regulador en relación con los Warrants, el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; y/o (ii) la relativa a las reclamaciones recibidas por el Emisor y/o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente en relación con el Emisor y/o esta Entidad Colocadora u otro Oferente Autorizado incluyendo, sin limitación, las reclamaciones definidas en las normas publicadas en cada momento por el regulador de la jurisdicción competente; y/o (iii) la que el Emisor o la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente puedan razonablemente requerir sobre los Warrants y/o para permitir que el Emisor o dicha Entidad Colocadora cumplan con sus propias obligaciones legales, fiscales y regulatorias; (f) no causar, directa o indirectamente, el incumplimiento de cualquier Norma o exigencia consistente en la obtención o presentación de cualquier documento, autorización o consentimiento en cualquier jurisdicción por parte del Emisor o de la Entidad Colocadora correspondiente; (g) indemnizar al correspondiente Emisor, al Garante (si lo hubiera) y la Entidad Colocadora de que se trate, a Société Générale y las entidades de su grupo (por cualesquiera daños y perjuicios, gastos, reclamaciones, peticiones o pérdidas y comisiones (incluidos los honorarios razonables de despachos de abogados) en que
--	--	--

		incurra cualquiera de dichas entidades por razón o con ocasión de un incumplimiento por parte del Oferente Autorizado General (o cualquiera de sus sub-distribuidores) respecto de cualquiera de las obligaciones antedichas); (h) estar familiarizado con ,y disponer de, políticas y procedimientos establecidos para cumplir con las normas y reglamentos vigentes en cada momento en materia de lucha contra el soborno y la corrupción; (i) garantizar y asegurarse de que (a) ni él ni ninguna persona bajo su control (incluyendo cualquier administrador, directivo o empleado), ha cometido ni va a cometer, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción y (b) hasta donde alcanza su conocimiento, ninguno de sus sub-distribuidores ha cometido, directa o indirectamente, actos de corrupción para el beneficio o uso de cualquier persona o autoridad pública (incluido cualquier funcionario, empleado o representante de, o cualquier otra persona actuando como funcionario para o en nombre de, la autoridad pública de cualquier jurisdicción, cualquier organización pública internacional, partido político u organismo semipúblico); (j) disponer de políticas, sistemas, procedimientos y controles adecuados para evitar que tanto él como sus sub-distribuidores y cualquier persona bajo su control cometa actos de corrupción, y para asegurarse de que cualquier prueba o sospecha sobre un acto de corrupción sea investigada en detalle, sea remitida a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al Emisor correspondiente para que ��ste pueda actuar en consecuencia; (k) garantizar y asegurarse de que ni ��l ni ninguno de sus agentes, sub-distribuidores o personas bajo su control ��st�� inhabilitado o sea considerado por cualquier autoridad p��blica o internacional como inhabilitado para presentar ofertas sobre contratos o negocios ante, o para que le sean adjudicados contratos o negocios por, dicha autoridad sobre la base de cualquier acto de corrupci��n real o presunto; (l) mantener los debidos registros sobre su actividad, incluidos los registros financieros, en una forma apropiada para un negocio de tal magnitud y recursos; (m) no distribuir instrumentos financieros a, ni celebrar contratos relativos a tales instrumentos financieros con, personas sancionadas. (n) informar con prontitud a Soci��t�� G��n��rale o al correspondiente Emisor de (a) cualquier reclamaci��n recibida en relaci��n con sus actividades o los instrumentos financieros; o (b) cualquier acontecimiento que le afecte, incluyendo, entre otros, cualquiera de los siguientes: (i) una investigaci��n o auditor��a por parte de una autoridad sobre ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; (ii) procedimientos legales iniciados por una autoridad reguladora competente contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes; o (iii) sentencias dictadas o sanciones impuestas contra ��l o las entidades de su grupo, socios o agentes, que en cada caso razonablemente puedan conllevar un riesgo para la reputaci��n de Soci��t�� G��n��rale o el correspondiente Emisor; y (o) reconocer que su compromiso respecto de las obligaciones antedichas se rige por el Derecho ingl��s y aceptar que cualquier controversia relacionada con las mismas se dirima ante los Tribunales ingleses; Cualquier Oferente Autorizado General que desee hacer uso del Folleto de Base para una Oferta No-exenta de Warrants con arreglo al presente Consentimiento General y las condiciones relacionadas est�� obligado a publicar en su sitio web, durante el Periodo de la Oferta correspondiente, que hace uso del Folleto de Base para dicha Oferta No-exenta de conformidad con el presente Consentimiento General y condiciones relacionadas. - el consentimiento se limita al uso del Folleto Base para realizar Ofertas No Exentas de los Warrants en Espa��a. La informaci��n relativa a las condiciones de la Oferta No Exenta se facilitar�� a los inversores por cualquier Oferente Autorizado Inicial, cualquier Oferente Autorizado Adicional y cualquier Oferente Autorizado General en el momento en el que se realice
--	--	--

		la oferta.
--	--	-------------------

Sección B – Emisor y Garante				
B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Emisor	SG Issuer (o el Emisor)		
B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio: 16, boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxemburgo. Forma jurídica: Sociedad anónima (société anonyme). Legislación con arreglo a la cual actúa el Emisor: Derecho luxemburgués. País de constitución: Luxemburgo.		
B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores en los que opera	El Emisor espera continuar con su actividad de conformidad con su objeto social durante 2019.		
B.5	Descripción del grupo del Emisor y posición del Emisor dentro del grupo	El grupo Société Générale (el Grupo) ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias: • Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Emisor es una sociedad filial del Grupo y no tiene a su vez sociedades filiales.		
B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	No aplicable. El Emisor no proporciona ninguna previsión ni estimación de beneficios.		
B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No Aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.		
B.12	Información financiera clave seleccionada sobre el Emisor relativa a ejercicios anteriores			
		(en miles de euros)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2018 (auditado)	Año finalizado el 31.12.2017 (auditado)
		Ingresos totales	68.302	92.353
		Beneficios antes de impuestos	251	105
		Beneficio del periodo financiero	187	78
		Activos totales	49.362.650	48.026.909

	Declaración relativa a la ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Emisor desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
	Cambios significativos en la situación financiera o comercial del Emisor posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.
B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Emisor y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Emisor y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Emisor.
B.14	Declaración del Emisor sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Emisor dentro del Grupo. SG Issuer depende de Société Générale Bank & Trust dentro del Grupo
B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Emisor	La principal actividad de SG Issuer consiste en captar capital mediante la emisión de warrants, así como valores de deuda diseñados para su distribución entre inversores institucionales y minoristas a través de los distribuidores asociados con Société Générale. La financiación obtenida a través de la emisión de dichos valores de deuda se presta

		posteriormente a Société Générale y a otros miembros del Grupo.
B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento del Emisor, si el Emisor está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	SG Issuer es una sociedad filial participada al 100 por cien por Société Générale Bank & Trust S.A., que es a su vez 100 por cien una sociedad filial de Société Générale y es una sociedad consolidada por el método de integración global.
B.18	Naturaleza y alcance de la garantía	Los Warrants están incondicional e irrevocablemente garantizados por Société Générale (el Garante), de conformidad con la garantía sujeta a ley francesa de fecha 1 de julio de 2019 (la Garantía). Las obligaciones derivadas de la Garantía constituyen obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas del Garante, su rango es de obligación preferente <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred obligation</i>), tal y como establece el Artículo L. 613-30-3-I-3° del Código y tendrá, al menos, un rango igual (<i>pari passu</i>) al de otras obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas preferentes <i>senior</i> (<i>senior preferred</i>) del Garante, presentes y futuras, incluidas las relativas a los depósitos. Cualquier referencia a sumas o cantidades a pagar por el Emisor que estén garantizadas por el Garante al amparo de la Garantía ha de entenderse efectuada a tales sumas y/o cantidades tal y como estas puedan verse directamente reducidas, y/o en el caso de conversión en capital, tal y como éstas pueden verse reducidas por dicha conversión, y/o tal y como éstas pueden verse modificadas en cada momento como consecuencia de la recapitalización por cualquier autoridad pertinente de conformidad con la Directiva 2014/59/UE del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de la Unión Europea.
B.19	Información sobre el Garante como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de valores que son objeto de la garantía	La información acerca de Société Générale como si fuera el emisor de la misma clase de Warrants que son objeto de la Garantía se describe de acuerdo con los Elementos B.19 / B.1, B.19 / B.2, B.19 / B.4b, B.19 / B.5, B.19 / B.9, B.19 / B.10, B.19 / B.12, B.19 / B.13, B.19 / B.14, B.19 / B.15 y B.19 / B.16, respectivamente.
B.19 / B.1	Razón social y nombre comercial del Garante	Société Générale (o el Garante)
B.19 / B.2	Domicilio social, forma jurídica, derecho y país de constitución	Domicilio social: 29, boulevard Haussmann, 75009 Paris, Francia. Forma jurídica: sociedad anónima ("<i>société anonyme</i>"). Derecho aplicable a las actividades realizadas por el Emisor: derecho francés. País de constitución: Francia.
B.19 / B.4b	Tendencias conocidas relativas al Emisor y a los sectores	Société Générale sigue estando sometida a los riesgos habituales y a los riesgos inherentes a su actividad. Concretamente, el Grupo podría verse afectado por:

	en los que opera	- Los riesgos que afectan al crecimiento global han aumentado debido a un incremento de la incertidumbre política. Los mercados continuarán afectados por las negociaciones entre EEUU y China. El riesgo de nuevos obstáculos causados por las tensiones del comercio mundial, la ausencia de un acuerdo sobre el Brexit y la política de la Eurozona, especialmente las elecciones al Parlamento Europeo de finales de mayo, continúa siendo alto. Y esto aplica con el telón de fondo de los altos niveles de endeudamiento y la inestabilidad de los mercados financieros. - El negocio parece que va perdiendo ritmo en los mercados emergentes al acercarse 2019, debilitado por el descenso de la demanda mundial y por el endurecimiento de las condiciones financieras mundiales. La Asia emergente sigue siendo la región con mayor crecimiento. La Europa central y del este también está mostrando resistencia frente a la pérdida de ritmo de la Eurozona. - En Rusia la economía debería resistir el impacto de las sanciones a corto plazo y la situación financiera subyacente todavía es sólida. En Brasil, el nuevo gobierno tendrá que llevar a cabo la reforma de las pensiones, esencial para corregir la base fiscal. - En relación con los cambios sobre política monetaria de los bancos centrales: - o La Reserva Federal está decidida a reducir su balance y es probable que suba los tipos en 2019. Sin embargo, el reciente aumento de la volatilidad de los mercados financieros y la revalorización global de las primas de riesgo podría provocar que la Fed ralentizara su ajuste monetario. - o El BCE ha confirmado que habrá finalizado sus compras netas de activos en enero de 2019. No es probable una subida de tipos antes de final de verano de 2019. La situación no es clara, teniendo en cuenta la desaceleración de la Eurozona instaurada desde el final de 2018. - El 2019 también se caracterizará por la incertidumbre geopolítica como continuación a ciertos sucesos acaecidos durante los dos últimos años. - Durante 2019 el calendario regulatorio va tener gran importancia dentro del proceso legislativo europeo en relación con la aprobación de textos sobre financiación sostenible (taxonomía, información e índices de referencia), como continuación al tercer objetivo de los acuerdos de París (reorientación de los flujos financieros hacia negocios descarbonizados), además de la revisión de la regulación prudencial aplicable a las sociedades de inversión (Investment Firms Review - IFR). En este contexto y para generar un crecimiento responsable y rentable, las principales prioridades del Grupo para 2019 serán: - crecer mediante la implementación de iniciativas de ingresos clave para el Grupo; - acelerar la transformación de todos los negocios y funciones, especialmente el modelo de relación de la banca minorista en Francia y adaptar la estrategia de Mercados Globales; - obtener resultados con menor coste (principalmente a través de una reducción de 500M € en Banca Global y Soluciones de Inversión) y mantener un estricto control de riesgos y distribución selectiva del capital; - continuar con su nuevo enfoque, a través de la venta o cierre de negocios que no tengan un tamaño crítico o no ofrezcan sinergias suficientes, con un objetivo de impacto en el ratio CET 1 de entre 50-60 y 80-90 puntos básicos para finales de 2020; - fomentar la responsabilidad mediante la continuidad del programa Cultura y Conducta y una mayor integración de la estrategia de CSR.
B.19 / B.5	Descripción del grupo del Garante y posición del Garante	El Grupo ofrece una amplia gama de servicios de asesoramiento y de soluciones financieras a medida para clientes personas físicas, grandes empresas e inversores institucionales. El Grupo organiza sus actividades en torno a tres líneas principales de negocio complementarias:

	dentro del grupo	• Banca Minorista en Francia; • Banca Minorista Internacional, Servicios Financieros y Seguros; y • Banca Corporativa y de Inversión, Banca Privada, Gestión de Activos y Patrimonios y Servicios de Valores. El Garante es la sociedad matriz del Grupo.																																																																	
B.19 / B.9	Previsiones o estimaciones de beneficios del Emisor	El Grupo Sociedad General obtuvo un beneficio neto atribuible al Grupo de 3.864 millones de EUR en 2018 (no auditado).																																																																	
B.19 / B.10	Naturaleza de cualesquiera salvedades contenidas en el informe de auditoría sobre la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	No aplicable. El informe de auditoría no contiene salvedad alguna.																																																																	
B.19 / B.12	Información financiera fundamental seleccionada sobre el Garante relativa a ejercicios anteriores	<table><tr><th></th><th>Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)</th><th>Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)</th><th>Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)</th></tr><tr><td>Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias</td><td>6.191</td><td>25.205</td><td>6.294</td><td>23.954</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos de explotación</td><td>1.138</td><td>6.269</td><td>1.357</td><td>4.767</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾</td><td>1.010</td><td>4.468</td><td>1.204</td><td>4.491</td></tr><tr><td>Ingresos netos declarados del grupo</td><td>631</td><td>3.864</td><td>850</td><td>2.806</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista francesa</td><td>234</td><td>1.237</td><td>270</td><td>1.059</td></tr><tr><td>Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales</td><td>464</td><td>2.065</td><td>429</td><td>1.939</td></tr><tr><td>Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales</td><td>140</td><td>1.197</td><td>166</td><td>1.593</td></tr><tr><td>Centro de Empresa</td><td>(207)</td><td>(635)</td><td>(15)</td><td>(1.785)</td></tr><tr><td>Costo neto del riesgo</td><td>(264)</td><td>(1.005)</td><td>(208)</td><td>(1.349)</td></tr><tr><td>ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾</td><td>8,4%</td><td>9,7%</td><td>10,9%</td><td>9,6%</td></tr><tr><td>Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **</td><td>14,3%⁽⁴⁾</td><td>13,4%⁽⁴⁾</td><td>13,6%</td><td>13,8%</td></tr></table>		Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)	Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>					Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954	Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767	Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491	Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806	Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059	Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939	Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593	Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)	Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)	ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%	Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3% ⁽⁴⁾	13,4% ⁽⁴⁾	13,6%	13,8%
	Primer trimestre 2019 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2018⁽³⁾ (auditado)	Primer trimestre 2018 (no auditado)	Año 31.12.2017 (auditado)																																																															
Resultados <i>(en millones de EUR)</i>																																																																			
Ingresos netos de actividades bancarias	6.191	25.205	6.294	23.954																																																															
Ingresos de explotación	1.138	6.269	1.357	4.767																																																															
Ingresos netos subyacentes del grupo ⁽¹⁾	1.010	4.468	1.204	4.491																																																															
Ingresos netos declarados del grupo	631	3.864	850	2.806																																																															
Banca minorista francesa	234	1.237	270	1.059																																																															
Banca minorista y servicios financieros internacionales	464	2.065	429	1.939																																																															
Banca privada y servicios de inversión mundiales	140	1.197	166	1.593																																																															
Centro de Empresa	(207)	(635)	(15)	(1.785)																																																															
Costo neto del riesgo	(264)	(1.005)	(208)	(1.349)																																																															
ROTE subyacente** ⁽²⁾	8,4%	9,7%	10,9%	9,6%																																																															
Coefficiente de capital Tier 1 **	14,3% ⁽⁴⁾	13,4% ⁽⁴⁾	13,6%	13,8%																																																															

		<table><tr><td>Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Activos y pasivos totales</td><td>1.363,6</td><td>1.309,4</td><td>1.271,9</td><td>1.274,2*</td></tr><tr><td>Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado</td><td>436,8</td><td>447,2</td><td>423,3</td><td>417,4*</td></tr><tr><td>Depósitos de clientes</td><td>409,9</td><td>416,8</td><td>409,4</td><td>410,6*</td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo</td><td>61,8</td><td>61,0</td><td>58,9</td><td>59,9*</td></tr><tr><td>Participaciones minoritarias</td><td>4,9</td><td>4,8</td><td>4,6</td><td>4,5*</td></tr><tr><td>Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo</td><td>-</td><td>(17.617)</td><td>-</td><td>18.023</td></tr></table> *Al 1 de enero de 2018 (auditados). El total del balance consolidado era de 1.309 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2018 (1.274 mil millones de euros al 1 de enero de 2018 y 1.275 mil millones de euros al 31 de diciembre de 2017). Balances a 1 de enero de 2018 después de la primera aplicación del IFRS 9 salvo para filiales del sector de seguros. ** Estos ratios financieros no están auditados ni sujetos a una revisión limitada (1) Ajustado para partidas no económicas y partidas excepcionales y linealización del IFRIC 21. (2) Ajustado para partidas no económicas (en 2017) y partidas excepcionales. (3) La presentación de la cuenta de resultados consolidada del Grupo se modifica respecto a 2018 tras la adopción de la IFRS 9: • Los ingresos y los gastos de actividades de seguros se agrupan en una partida específica dentro de «ingresos netos de actividades bancarias». • La partida «Costo de riesgo» ahora incluye exclusivamente el riesgo de crédito. (4) Se tiene en cuenta la opción de un pago de dividendo en acciones sujeto a la aprobación de la Junta General Ordinaria del 21 de mayo de 2019, con la asunción de una tasa de suscripción del 50%, que tiene un impacto de +24 pb en la ratio CET1.	Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)					Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*	Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*	Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*	Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)					Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*	Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*	Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)					Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023
Actividad (en miles de millones de EUR)																																															
Activos y pasivos totales	1.363,6	1.309,4	1.271,9	1.274,2*																																											
Préstamos a clientes a coste amortizado	436,8	447,2	423,3	417,4*																																											
Depósitos de clientes	409,9	416,8	409,4	410,6*																																											
Fondos propios (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Fondos propios, recursos propios del Grupo	61,8	61,0	58,9	59,9*																																											
Participaciones minoritarias	4,9	4,8	4,6	4,5*																																											
Estados de flujo de caja (en miles de millones de euros)																																															
Entradas (salidas) netas de efectivo y equivalente de efectivo	-	(17.617)	-	18.023																																											
	Declaración de ausencia de cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde la fecha de publicación de sus últimos estados financieros auditados	No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso en las perspectivas del Garante desde el 31 de diciembre de 2018.																																													
	Cambios significativos en la	No aplicable. No se ha producido ningún cambio material adverso significativo en la situación financiera o en la posición negociadora del Emisor desde el 31 de marzo de 2019.																																													

	situación financiera o comercial del Garante posteriores al período al que se refiere la información financiera relativa a ejercicios anteriores	
B.19 / B.13	Acontecimientos recientes que afecten específicamente al Garante y que sean significativamente importantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante	No aplicable. No se han producido acontecimientos recientes específicos al Garante y que resulten relevantes para la evaluación de la solvencia del Garante desde la publicación de la nota de prensa con fecha 12 de junio de 2019.
B.19 / B.14	Declaración del Garante sobre su grado de dependencia con respecto a otras entidades del grupo	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior relativo a la situación del Garante dentro del Grupo. Société Générale es la sociedad matriz del Grupo. No obstante, Société Générale desarrolla sus propias actividades comerciales; no actúa como una mera sociedad de cartera con respecto a sus sociedades filiales.
B.19 / B.15	Descripción de las principales actividades del Garante	Véase el Elemento B. 19 / B.5 anterior.
B.19 / B.16	En la medida en que esté en conocimiento o del Garante, si el Garante está participado o controlado directa o indirectamente y por quién, y descripción de la naturaleza de dicho control	No aplicable. A su leal saber y entender, Société Générale no está participada ni controlada directa ni indirectamente (en virtud de la legislación francesa) por ninguna otra entidad.

Sección C – Valores		
C.1	Tipo y clase de valores ofrecidos y/o admitidos a negociación, incluyendo número de identificación de los valores	Los Warrants son Warrants cuyos subyacentes son (Warrants sobre). Depositario Central de Valores: Sociedad de Gestión de los Sistemas de Registro de Compensación y Liquidación de Valores, S.A.U. (Iberclear) Plaza de la Lealtad ,1 28014 Madrid, Spain Código ISIN: Se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante
C.2	Divisa de la emisión de títulos	La Divisa de Liquidación es: EUR
C.5	Descripción de cualesquiera restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los valores	No aplicable. No existen restricciones a la libre transmisibilidad de los Warrants, salvo las restricciones de venta y transmisión que puedan ser de aplicación en ciertas jurisdicciones, incluyendo las restricciones aplicables a la oferta y venta a, o por cuenta y beneficio de, los Cesionarios Permitidos. Un Cesionario Permitido significa cualquier persona que (i) no sea estadounidense tal como este término se define en el Reglamento S; (ii) no encaje en ninguna de las definiciones de persona estadounidense a los efectos de la CEA o de cualquier Norma CFTC, así como de cualquier recomendación u orden propuesta o emitida bajo la CEA; y (iii) no tenga la consideración de “Nacional Estadounidense” (<i>U.S. Person</i>) a efectos de la aplicación de las normas finales que implementan los requisitos de retención del riesgo de crédito regulados en el artículo 15G de la Ley del Mercado de Valores de Estados Unidos de 1934 (<i>the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934</i>), en su versión modificada (las Normas de Retención de Riesgo de EEUU) (<i>U.S. Risk Retention Rules</i>) (Nacional Estadounidense con Retención de Riesgo) (<i>Risk Retention U.S. Person</i>).
C.8	Derechos inherentes a los valores, incluyendo prelación y limitaciones aplicables a dichos derechos y procedimientos de ejercicio de los mismos.	Derechos inherentes a los valores: Salvo en caso de cancelación o vencimiento anticipado, los Warrants darán derecho a su titular (un Tenedor de los Warrants) a percibir una rentabilidad potencial por los Warrants, el importe de liquidación, que podrá ser inferior, igual, o superior al importe inicialmente invertido (véase el Elemento C.18). El Tenedor de los Warrants tendrá derecho a reclamar el pago inmediato y debido de cualquier cantidad si: - el Emisor incumpliera sus obligaciones de pago o cualesquiera otras obligaciones en virtud de los Warrants - el Garante incumpliera sus obligaciones en virtud de la Garantía o si la Garantía del Garante dejara de ser válida; o - en caso de procedimiento de insolvencia concursal que afecte al Emisor. Deberá obtenerse el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants para modificar los términos contractuales de los Warrants (excepto cuando la modificación (i) sea para subsanar o corregir cualquier ambigüedad o estipulación defectuosa o inconsistente que pueda contener, o que sea de naturaleza formal, menor o técnica; o (ii) no perjudique los intereses de los Tenedores de los Warrants; o (iii) sea para corregir un error manifiesto o probado; o (iv) para cumplir con las normas imperativas de la ley), de acuerdo con las

	estipulaciones del contrato de agencia que se pondrá a disposición de los Tenedores de los Warrants previa solicitud al Emisor. Renuncia a los derechos de compensación Los Tenedores de los Warrants renuncian a cualquier derecho de compensación, indemnización y retención en relación con los Warrants, en la medida en que lo permita la legislación. Derecho aplicable Los Warrants y las obligaciones no contractuales que se deriven de ellos o surjan con ocasión de ellos se registrarán e interpretarán conforme a Derecho inglés. El Emisor acepta la competencia de los tribunales de Inglaterra en relación con cualquier controversia que surja contra el Emisor, pero acepta que los Tenedores de los Warrants podrán interponer su demanda ante cualquier otro tribunal competente. Prelación Los Warrants constituirán una obligación directa, incondicional, no garantizada y no subordinada del Emisor y tendrán, al menos, el mismo rango, sin ningún tipo de preferencia entre sí y (sujeto a aquellas excepciones que ocasionalmente pudieran existir en virtud de la legislación aplicable) tendrán al menos el mismo rango que el resto de las obligaciones directas, incondicionales, no garantizadas y no subordinadas y pendientes de pago del Emisor, presentes y futuras. Limitaciones a los derechos inherentes a los valores: - El Emisor podrá ajustar los términos financieros en el caso de que se produzcan acontecimientos de ajustes que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes, y, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten al / a los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) el Emisor podrá sustituir el / los instrumento(s) subyacente(s) por otro(s) instrumento(s) subyacente(s) nuevo(s), o deducir de cualquier otro importe adeudado el coste incrementado de la cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de Warrants; - El Emisor podrá cancelar o causar el vencimiento anticipado de los Warrants sobre la base de su valor de mercado, monetizar la totalidad o parte de estas cantidades vencidas hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants, por razones fiscales o regulatorias, caso de fuerza mayor, o, si se produjeran acontecimientos extraordinarios que afecten a los instrumentos subyacentes o si se produjeran ajustes que afectan a los instrumentos subyacentes y ofrecer a los Tenedores la opción de liquidar sus Warrants anticipadamente según el valor de mercado de estos Warrants. - el derecho al pago de cualquier importe adeudado en virtud de los Warrants prescribirá al cabo de diez años desde la fecha en que el pago de dichos importes hubiera vencido por primera vez y siguiera impagado; y - en caso de impago por parte del Emisor, los Tenedores de los Warrants no tendrán derecho a iniciar ningún procedimiento, judicial o extrajudicial, ni a hacer valer cualquier derecho frente al Emisor. No obstante, los Tenedores de los Warrants seguirán estando facultados para reclamar al Garante cualquier importe impagado. Fiscalidad Todos los pagos relativos a los Warrants o realizados con arreglo a la Garantía se realizarán libres de, y sin practicar ninguna retención o deducción en concepto o a cuenta de, ningún impuesto, estimación, tasa, carga gubernamental o gravamen, presente o futuro, de cualquier naturaleza, que haya sido impuesto, aplicado, exigido, recaudado, retenido o calculado por o en nombre de cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, a menos que dichas retenciones o deducciones fiscales fueran exigidas por la ley.
--	--

		En el caso de que sea preceptivo deducir o retener algún importe por o en nombre de, cualquier Jurisdicción Tributaria, el Emisor o, en su caso, el Garante deberá (excepto en determinadas circunstancias), en la máxima medida permitida por la ley, pagar la cantidad adicional que resulte necesaria, a fin de que cada Tenedor de Warrants, después de dichas deducciones o retenciones, reciba el importe íntegro vencido y exigible. Donde: Jurisdicción Tributaria significa, en el caso de pagos por SG Issuer, Luxemburgo o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria y, en el caso de pagos realizados por Société Générale, Francia o cualquier subdivisión política o autoridad de este país que tenga potestad tributaria.
C.11	Indicar si los valores ofrecidos son o serán objeto de solicitud de admisión a negociación, con vistas a su distribución en un mercado regulado u otros mercados equivalentes con indicación de los mercados correspondientes	Se ha solicitado la admisión a negociación de los Warrants en el mercado regulado de la Bolsa de Valores de Madrid, Barcelona y Valencia.
C.15	Cómo afecta el valor del instrumento subyacente al valor de la inversión	El valor de los Warrants y el pago del importe de liquidación a su Tenedor dependerá de la evolución del precio del / de los activo(s) subyacente(s), en la(s) fecha(s) de valoración relevante(s). El valor de los Warrants depende de la evolución positiva o negativa del activo subyacente.
C.16	Fecha de expiración o vencimiento de los instrumentos derivados – la fecha de ejercicio o la fecha de referencia final	La fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants se especifica para cada Emisión en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante, y la fecha de referencia final se corresponderá con la última fecha de valoración. La fecha de ejercicio puede ser modificada de conformidad con lo dispuesto en el Elemento C.8 más arriba y Elemento C.18 más adelante.
C.17	Procedimiento de liquidación de los instrumentos derivados	Pago en efectivo

C.18	Cómo se calcula la rentabilidad de los instrumentos derivados	Sin perjuicio de lo dispuesto más adelante, los Warrants se liquidarán en efectivo (Warrants Liquidados en Efectivo) por un importe equivalente al Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo. El Importe de Liquidación en Efectivo es un importe igual a la diferencia positiva (convertido de ser necesario al Tipo de Cambio) entre el Precio de Liquidación Final y el Precio de Ejercicio, dividido por la Paridad donde Precio de Liquidación Final es Fórmula del Producto(T) Fórmula del Producto(T) = S(T) Precio de Ejercicio se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants La Paridad con respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants se especifica en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante. S(T) significa el Precio de Cierre en la Fecha de Vencimiento tal y como se establece en la Tabla de Características de la Emisión más adelante respecto a cada Emisión de Warrants. Commodity S(T) significa el Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima de la Fecha de Vencimiento que corresponda tal y como se indica de la Tabla de Características de la Emisión. GO en una fecha determinada significa el precio del Oro de la sesión de la tarde de ese día (salvo disposición en contra de las Condiciones Finales aplicables) para una onza de oro (troy ounce of Gold) para entrega en Londres a través de un miembro de la LBMA autorizado para efectuar dicha entrega, fijada en dólares americanos, calculada y administrada por un proveedor de servicios independientes en virtud de un acuerdo con la LBMA y publicado por la LBMA en su página web www.lbma.org.uk <http://www.lbma.org.uk> en la que se muestren los precios vigentes en esa fecha (disponible en la página "GOLDLNPM Index" de Bloomberg y en la página "XAUFIXPM=" de Reuters o cualquier otra página sustitutiva, o cualquier otra página que le sustituya de conformidad con las recomendaciones de la LBMA). Tipo de Cambio significa (i) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, 1 y (ii) si la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Liquidación no es la misma que la Divisa de Liquidación, el fixing del tipo de cambio de las 16:00 Hora de Londres publicado por WM Company el primer día de publicación después de la Fecha de Vencimiento, para la conversión de cualquier importe, de la divisa en la que se expresa el Precio de Ejercicio para el Warrant de que se trate, a la Divisa de Liquidación. Los Tipos de Cambio publicados por WM Company están disponibles en la página Reuters WMRSPOT.					
C.19	Precio de ejercicio o precio de referencia final del subyacente	Véase el Elemento C.18 arriba					
C.20	Clase de subyacente y dónde puede consultarse información sobre el mismo	Los Warrants están ligados a las siguientes materias primas: Existe información disponible sobre cada subyacente en las páginas web siguientes, en su caso, o mediante simple solicitud a Société Générale: <table><tr><td>Emisión</td><td>Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima</td><td>Página Bloomberg</td><td>Mercado</td><td>Página Web</td></tr></table>	Emisión	Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web
Emisión	Precio de Referencia de la Materia Prima	Página Bloomberg	Mercado	Página Web			

		A	GO (Oro)	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
		B	GO (Oro)	GOLDLNPM <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
		C	SI (Plata)	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk
		D	SI (Plata)	SLVRLN <Index>	LBMA (London Bullion Market Association)	www.lbma.org.uk

Sección D – Riesgos

D.2	Información fundamental sobre los principales riesgos específicos del emisor [y del garante]	La inversión en los Instrumentos implica ciertos riesgos que deberían ser evaluados antes de tomar la decisión de invertir. En concreto, el Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos inherentes a sus negocios principales, incluyendo: <u>Riesgos derivados del entorno macroeconómico, de mercado y regulatorio</u> La economía global y los mercados financieros siguen mostrando altos niveles de incertidumbre, que pueden afectar de forma material y adversa a los negocios del Grupo, su posición financiera y sus resultados operativos. Los resultados del Grupo pueden resultar negativamente afectados por las exposiciones a mercados regionales. El Brexit y su impacto sobre los mercados financieros y la situación económica podrían tener un impacto negativo en las actividades del Grupo y sus resultados operativos. El aumento de la competencia, tanto por los actores bancarios como no bancarios, podría tener un efecto negativo sobre las actividades y los resultados del Grupo, tanto en el mercado doméstico francés como a nivel internacional. El Grupo está sometido a un amplio marco regulatorio y de supervisión en cada uno de los mercados en los que opera y cambios en este marco regulatorio podrían tener un efecto significativo sobre los negocios, la posición, los costes, así como sobre el entorno financiero y económico en el que el Grupo opera. El Grupo podría generar menores ingresos derivados de sus actividades de intermediación u de otros negocios basados en comisiones durante los periodos de ralentización de los mercados. <u>Riesgos de crédito</u> El Grupo está expuesto a los riesgos de contrapartida y de concentración que podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La solidez financiera y el comportamiento de otras entidades financieras y participantes del mercado podrían afectar negativamente al Grupo. Los resultados operativos y la situación financiera del Grupo podrían estar negativamente afectados por provisiones tardías o insuficientes de sus exposiciones crediticias. <u>Riesgo de mercado y estructurales</u> La volatilidad de los mercados financieros podría causar pérdidas importantes al Grupo en sus actividades de mercado y de inversión. Cambios en los tipos de interés podrían afectar negativamente a las actividades bancarias y de gestión de activos del Grupo. Las fluctuaciones de los tipos de cambio podrían afectar negativamente a los resultados del Grupo. El deterioro prolongado de los mercados financieros o la liquidez reducida en dichos mercados podría dificultar la venta de activos y la gestión de las posiciones de mercado y conducir a pérdidas significativas para ciertas actividades del Grupo. Las estrategias de cobertura del Grupo no pueden impedir todos los riesgos de pérdidas. <u>Riesgos operacionales</u> El incumplimiento, cierre o la falta de capacidad operacional de las entidades con las que el Grupo se relaciona en sus negocios, o la avería o incumplimiento de los sistemas de tecnologías de la información del Grupo, podrían dar lugar a pérdidas y perjudicar la imagen del Grupo. El Grupo podría sufrir pérdidas como consecuencia de acontecimientos
-----	---	---

		imprevisibles o catastróficos, incluyendo ataques terroristas o desastres naturales. El Grupo está expuesto a riesgos legales que pueden tener un efecto negativo en su situación financiera o sus resultados operativos. Un daño reputacional podría perjudicar la posición competitiva del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos derivados de modelos</u> El sistema de gestión del riesgo del Grupo, que se basa esencialmente en modelos, podría no resultar eficiente y exponer al Grupo a riesgos no identificados e imprevistos que podrían conllevar pérdidas importantes. • <u>Riesgos de financiación</u> Ciertas medidas excepcionales tomadas por gobiernos, bancos centrales y reguladores podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. La dependencia del grupo en relación a su acceso a la financiación y a otras fuentes de liquidez podrían tener un efecto material adverso sobre los negocios, los resultados operativos y la posición financiera del Grupo. • <u>Riesgos estratégicos y de negocio</u> Para preparar sus estados financieros consolidados de acuerdo con IFRS, tal y como ha sido adoptado por la Unión Europea, el Grupo se basa en suposiciones y estimaciones que, de ser incorrectas, podrían tener un impacto negativo significativo en sus estados financieros. Si el Grupo realizara una adquisición, puede que no sea capaz de gestionar el proceso de integración de manera rentable o de lograr los beneficios esperados. La incapacidad del Grupo para atraer y retener empleados cualificados, así como cambios significativos en el marco regulatorio relativo a procesos de recursos humanos y compensaciones, podría afectar negativamente a su rentabilidad. Dado que el Emisor es parte del Grupo, estos factores de riesgo también resultan aplicables al Emisor
D.6	Advertencia importante para los inversores	Los términos y condiciones de los Warrants podrían incluir estipulaciones en virtud de las cuales ciertas interrupciones de mercado podrían causar retrasos en la liquidación de los Warrants o la introducción de ciertas modificaciones. Además, en el caso de producirse situaciones que afectaran a los instrumentos subyacentes, los términos y condiciones de los Warrants permiten al Emisor sustituir los instrumentos subyacentes por otros instrumentos subyacentes nuevos, suspender la exposición a los activos subyacentes y aplicar un tipo de referencia a los importes así obtenidos hasta la fecha de vencimiento de los Warrants y ofrecer a los Titulares de los Warrants la posibilidad de cancelar anticipadamente sus Warrants al valor de mercado de dichos Warrants, cancelar los Warrants sobre la base del valor de mercado de los mismos, o deducir de cualquier importe adeudado el coste incrementado de cobertura, y en cada caso sin el consentimiento de los Tenedores de los Warrants. Los pagos a realizar (ya sea en la fecha de vencimiento o en cualquier otro momento) en virtud de los Warrants se calculan por referencia a ciertos subyacentes, la rentabilidad de los Warrants se basa en variaciones del valor de los subyacentes, estando sujeta a fluctuaciones. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants deben saber que estos Warrants pueden ser volátiles y que podrían no obtener ninguna rentabilidad y perder íntegramente o una proporción sustancial de su inversión. La Garantía constituye una obligación contractual general y no garantizada del Garante y de ninguna otra persona. El pago de los Warrants depende también de la capacidad crediticia del Garante. Las personas que se planteen invertir en los Warrants con el beneficio de la Garantía deben

	tener en cuenta que, en caso de impago de un Emisor, los derechos del Tenedor de los Warrants estarán limitados a las sumas que obtenga al reclamar la ejecución de la Garantía de conformidad con las condiciones de la misma y no tendrán derecho a entablar procedimiento judicial o de otro tipo, ni a interponer por otra vía una reclamación contra el Emisor. La Garantía constituye exclusivamente una garantía de pago y no una garantía de rendimiento por parte del correspondiente Emisor o de cualquiera de sus otras obligaciones derivadas de los Warrants que se benefician de la Garantía. Société Générale actúa como emisor con arreglo al Programa, como Garante de los Warrants emitidos por el Emisor y asimismo como proveedor de instrumentos de cobertura para el Emisor. Por consiguiente, los inversores estarán expuestos no sólo al riesgo de crédito del Garante, sino también a los riesgos operativos derivados de la falta de independencia del Garante, al asumir sus obligaciones y deberes como tal Garante y proveedor de los instrumentos de cobertura. Se pretende que los posibles conflictos de intereses y riesgos operativos que se deriven de dicha falta de independencia se vean en parte mitigados por el hecho de que existirán distintas divisiones dentro del Garante que serán responsables de poner en práctica la Garantía y de aportar los instrumentos de cobertura, y porque cada división se gestionará como una unidad operativa distinta, separadas por “murallas chinas” (barreras al intercambio de información) y dirigidas por distintos equipos de dirección. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán, en relación con sus otras actividades empresariales, adquirir o estar en posesión de información sensible acerca de los activos subyacentes. Dichas actividades e información pueden tener consecuencias perjudiciales para los Tenedores de los Warrants. El Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas podrán asumir funciones diferentes respecto de los Warrants, tales como las de especialista, agente de cálculo o agente. Por consiguiente, puede surgir la posibilidad de un conflicto de intereses. En relación con la oferta de los Warrants, el Emisor y el Garante, así como sus filiales y/o entidades vinculadas pueden celebrar una o más operaciones de cobertura con respecto a los activos de referencia o a los correspondientes derivados, que pueden afectar al precio de mercado, a la liquidez o al valor de los Warrants. Durante la vigencia de los Warrants, su valor de mercado puede ser inferior al capital invertido. Además, la insolvencia del Emisor y/o del Garante puede provocar la pérdida total del capital invertido. La regulación y reforma de los “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”) puede afectar negativamente el valor de los Warrants vinculados a o referidos a dichos “índices de referencia” (“<i>benchmarks</i>”). Se advierte a los inversores de que podrían sufrir la pérdida total o parcial de su inversión.
--	--

Sección E – Oferta		
E.2b	Motivaciones de la oferta y aplicación de los ingresos cuando no consistan en la obtención de beneficios y/o la cobertura de ciertos riesgos	Los ingresos netos obtenidos en cada emisión de Warrants se destinarán a la financiación general del Grupo Soci��t�� G��n��rale, incluida la obtenci��n de beneficios.
E.3	Descripci��n de los t��rminos y condiciones de la oferta	Precio de Emisi��n: Se especifica en la Tabla de Caracter��sticas de la Emisi��n m��s adelante Jurisdicci��n(es) de la Oferta P��blica: Espa��a Per��odo de Oferta: A contar desde la Fecha de Emisi��n hasta la fecha en la que los Warrants dejen de cotizar. Precio de Oferta: Los Warrants se ofrecer��n a un precio que ser�� determinado por Soci��t�� G��n��rale (la Entidad Colocadora) en la fecha de la venta, dicho precio se calcula tomando como referencia el precio al que el el Dealer est�� dispuesto a vender los Warrants despu��s de tomar en cuenta factores que considere apropiados en relaci��n con la oferta correspondiente, que pueden incluir (sin limitaci��n) las condiciones del mercado, las condiciones de los Warrants, el nivel de las suscripciones y las condiciones macroecon��micas (incluyendo pero no limitado a las situaciones y perspectivas pol��ticas y econ��micas, las tasas de crecimiento, inflaci��n , las tasas de inter��s, margen de cr��dito y tasas de inter��s diferenciales). El Dealer publicar�� el precio al que se ofrecen los warrants en www.sgbolsa.es. Condiciones a las que est�� sujeta la oferta: Ninguna
E.4	Descripci��n de cualesquiera intereses que sean esenciales para la emisi��n / oferta, incluyendo cualesquiera conflictos de intereses	Salvo por los honorarios a pagar a la entidad colocadora (" <i>dealer</i> "), hasta donde alcanza a conocer el Emisor, ninguna de las personas involucradas en la emisi��n de los Warrants tiene un inter��s significativo alguno en la oferta.
E.7	Gastos estimados repercutidos al inversor por el Emisor o el oferente	No aplicable. El Emisor y Soci��t�� G��n��rale no repercuten ning��n gasto al inversor.

TABLA DE CARACTERÍSTICAS DE LA EMISIÓN

Emisión	Subyacente	Precio de Ejercicio	Fecha de Vencimiento	Número de Warrants	Paridad	Precio de emisión	Fecha de Emisión	Código ISIN
A	GO (Oro)	USD 1,400.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 1.54	19/09/2019	LU2000320478
B	GO (Oro)	USD 1,600.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	100	EUR 0.72	19/09/2019	LU2000320551
C	SI (Plata)	USD 18.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 1.07	19/09/2019	LU2000320718
D	SI (Plata)	USD 21.00	18/12/2020	1,000,000	2	EUR 0.66	19/09/2019	LU2000320809